



Ministry for the
Environment
Manatū Mō Te Taiao

**New Zealand's
Greenhouse Gas Inventory
1990–2017
Volume 2, Annexes**

Fulfilling reporting requirements under the
United Nations Framework Convention on
Climate Change and the Kyoto Protocol

Contents

Annex 1: Key categories	11
A1.1 Methodology used for identifying key categories	11
A1.2 Disaggregation	12
A1.3 Tables 4.2–4.3 of the IPCC 2006 Guidelines (General Guidance and Reporting)	12
Annex 1: References	31
Annex 2: Uncertainty analysis	32
A2.1 Approach 1 uncertainty calculation	32
Annex 2: References	43
Annex 3: Detailed methodological information for other sectors	44
A3.1 Supplementary information for the Agriculture sector	44
A3.2 Supplementary information for the LULUCF sector	50
Annex 3: References	66
Annex 4: Methodology and data collection for estimating emissions from fossil fuel combustion	68
A4.1 Emissions from liquid fuels	71
A4.2 Emissions from solid fuels	74
A4.3 Emissions from gaseous fuels	75
A4.4 Energy balance	75
A4.5 Carbon dioxide reference approach for the Energy sector	76
Annex 4: References	78
Annex 5: Supplementary information for the KP-LULUCF sector	79
A5.1 Technical corrections to the FMRL	79
A5.2 Natural disturbance	90
A5.3 Carbon equivalent forests	93
Annex 5: References	95
Annex 6: Additional information on the inventory system and completeness	96
A6.1 Quality assurance and quality control processes	96
A6.2 General assessment of completeness	99
Annex 6: References	106

Annex 7: Tokelau	107
A7.1 Preliminary processing of raw data to obtain activity data for liquid and gaseous fuels from Tokelau	107
A7.2 Emissions estimate data and relevant supporting information by category for Tokelau	109
Annex 8: Agricultural emissions from fertilisers and by livestock type	196
A8.1 Agricultural emissions from fertilisers	196
A8.2 Agricultural emissions by livestock type	198

See volume 1, chapters 1–15, for the national inventory report, which is presented separately.

Tables

Table A1.3.1(a)	Results of the key category level analysis for 99 per cent of the net emissions and removals for New Zealand in 2017	12
Table A1.3.1(b)	Results of the key category level analysis for 99 per cent of the gross emissions and removals for New Zealand in 2017	15
Table A1.3.2(a)	Results of the level analysis for 99 per cent of the net emissions and removals for New Zealand in 1990 included for reference only	18
Table A1.3.2(b)	Results of the level analysis for 99 per cent of the gross emissions for New Zealand in 1990 included for reference only	20
Table A1.3.3(a)	Results of the key category trend analysis for 99 per cent of the net emissions and removals for New Zealand in 1990–2017	23
Table A1.3.3(b)	Results of the key category trend analysis for 99 per cent of the gross emissions for New Zealand in 1990–2017	26
Table A2.1.1	Uncertainty calculation (including LULUCF) for New Zealand's Greenhouse Gas Inventory 1990–2017 (IPCC, 2006, Approach 1)	33
Table A2.1.2	Uncertainty calculation (excluding LULUCF) for New Zealand's Greenhouse Gas Inventory 1990–2017 (2006 IPCC, Approach 1)	38
Table A3.1.1	Imputation levels and sampling errors for recent Agricultural Production surveys	44
Table A3.1.2	Characterisation of major livestock subcategories (dairy cattle, non-dairy cattle, sheep and deer) in New Zealand's Tier 2 livestock modelling	45
Table A3.1.3	Proportion of annual milk yield each month for major livestock categories	46
Table A3.1.4	Emission factors for Tier 1 enteric fermentation livestock and manure management	47
Table A3.1.5	Emission factors for New Zealand's agriculture nitrous oxide emissions	47
Table A3.1.6	Parameter values for New Zealand's agriculture nitrous oxide emissions	48
Table A3.1.7	Parameter values for New Zealand's cropping emissions	49
Table A3.2.1	Annual land-use changes (units in 000s hectares)	50
Table A3.2.2	Pre-1990 natural forest – regenerating forest yield table (tonnes C ha ⁻¹)	56
Table A3.2.3	Uncertainty analysis for the LULUCF sector	57
Table A4.1	Gross carbon dioxide emission factors used for New Zealand's energy sector in 2017	68
Table A4.2	Consumption-weighted average emission factors used for New Zealand's sub-bituminous coal-fired electricity generation for 1990 to 2017	69
Table A4.3	Methane emission factors used for New Zealand's energy sector for 1990 to 2017	70
Table A4.4	Nitrous oxide emission factors used for New Zealand's energy sector for 1990 to 2017	70
Table A4.5	Gross calorific values (MJ/kg) for liquid fuels for 1990 to 2017	72
Table A4.6	Carbon content (per cent mass) for liquid fuels for 1990 to 2017	72
Table A4.7	Emission factors for European gasoline and diesel vehicles – COPERT IV model (European Environment Agency, 2007)	73
Table A4.8	Split of energy use and non-energy use of natural gas in petajoules	75
Table A5.1.1	Pre-1990 planted forest data used to estimate emissions for the technically corrected FMRL	82
Table A5.1.2	Summary of the technical corrections to the FMRL	86
Table A5.1.3	Contribution of each source to the FMRL _{corr}	89
Table A5.3.1	Breakdown of carbon equivalent forests by domestic scheme application, 2014–17	93

Table A6.1.1	Quality assurance and quality control processes used in preparation of the inventory	96
Table A6.2.1	Summary of NE (not estimated) entries in 2019 submission	100
Table A6.2.2	Emissions reported using the 'IE' (included elsewhere) notation key	102
Table A7.1.1	Allocation of 2018 fuel sales	107
Table A7.1.2	Tokelau vehicle photo survey August–December 2018	108
Tokelau CRF Table 1.A.1.a:	[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.1 Energy Industries][1.A.1.a Public Electricity and Heat Production] (Part 1 of 3)	109
Tokelau CRF Table 1.A.1.a:	[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.1 Energy Industries][1.A.1.a Public Electricity and Heat Production] (Part 2 of 3)	111
Tokelau CRF Table 1.A.1.a:	[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.1 Energy Industries][1.A.1.a Public Electricity and Heat Production] (Part 3 of 3)	113
Tokelau CRF Table 1.A.3.b.i:	[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.3 Transport][1.A.3.b Road Transportation][1.A.3.b.i Cars][Gasoline] (Part 1 of 3)	115
Tokelau CRF Table 1.A.3.b.i:	[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.3 Transport][1.A.3.b Road Transportation][1.A.3.b.i Cars][Gasoline] (Part 2 of 3)	116
Tokelau CRF Table 1.A.3.b.i:	[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.3 Transport][1.A.3.b Road Transportation][1.A.3.b.i Cars][Gasoline] (Part 3 of 3)	117
CRF Table 1.A.3.b.i Diesel Oil:	[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.3 Transport][1.A.3.b Road Transportation][1.A.3.b.i Cars][Diesel Oil] (Part 1 of 3)	118
CRF Table 1.A.3.b.i Diesel Oil:	[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.3 Transport][1.A.3.b Road Transportation][1.A.3.b.i Cars][Diesel Oil] (Part 2 of 3)	119
CRF Table 1.A.3.b.i Diesel Oil:	[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.3 Transport][1.A.3.b Road Transportation][1.A.3.b.i Cars][Diesel Oil] (Part 3 of 3)	120
CRF Table 1.A.3.d Gas/Diesel Oil:	[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.3 Transport][1.A.3.d Domestic Navigation][Gas/Diesel Oil] (Part 1 of 3)	121
CRF Table 1.A.3.d Gas/Diesel Oil:	[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.3 Transport][1.A.3.d Domestic Navigation][Gas/Diesel Oil] (Part 2 of 3)	122
CRF Table 1.A.3.d Gas/Diesel Oil:	[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.3 Transport][1.A.3.d Domestic Navigation][Gas/Diesel Oil] (Part 3 of 3)	123
CRF Table 1.A.4.b:	[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.4 Other Sectors][1.A.4.b Residential] (Part 1 of 3)	124
CRF Table 1.A.4.b:	[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.4 Other Sectors][1.A.4.b Residential] (Part 2 of 3)	126
CRF Table 1.A.4.b:	[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.4 Other Sectors][1.A.4.b Residential] (Part 3 of 3)	128
CRF Table 1.A.4.c.iii Gas/Diesel Oil:	[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.4 Other Sectors][1.A.4.c Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing][1.A.4.c.iii Fishing][Gas/Diesel Oil] (Part 1 of 3)	130
CRF Table 1.A.4.c.iii Gas/Diesel Oil:	[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.4 Other Sectors][1.A.4.c Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing][1.A.4.c.iii Fishing] [Gas/Diesel Oil] (Part 2 of 3)	131

CRF Table 1.A.4.c.iii Gas/Diesel Oil: [1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.4 Other Sectors][1.A.4.c Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing][1.A.4.c.iii Fishing] [Gas/Diesel Oil] (Part 3 of 3)	132
CRF Table 1.AB Gasoline: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Gasoline] (Part 1 of 3)	133
CRF Table 1.AB Gasoline: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Gasoline] (Part 2 of 3)	134
CRF Table 1.AB Gasoline: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Gasoline] (Part 3 of 3)	135
CRF Table 1.AB Gasoline: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Gas / Diesel Oil] (Part 1 of 3)	136
CRF Table 1.AB Gasoline: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Gas / Diesel Oil] (Part 2 of 3)	137
CRF Table 1.AB Gasoline: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Gas / Diesel Oil] (Part 3 of 3)	138
CRF Table 1.AB Other Kerosene: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Other Kerosene] (Part 1 of 3)	139
CRF Table 1.AB Other Kerosene: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Other Kerosene] (Part 2 of 3)	140
CRF Table 1.AB Other Kerosene: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Other Kerosene] (Part 3 of 3)	141
CRF Table 1.AB LPG: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)] (Part 1 of 3)	142
CRF Table 1.AB LPG: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)] (Part 2 of 3)	143
CRF Table 1.AB LPG: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)] (Part 3 of 3)	144
CRF Table 1.AB Lubricants: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Lubricants] (Part 1 of 3)	145
CRF Table 1.AB Lubricants: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Lubricants] (Part 2 of 3)	146
CRF Table 1.AB Lubricants: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Lubricants] (Part 3 of 3)	147
CRF Table 2.F.1.b HFC-134a Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.b Domestic Refrigeration][HFC-134a] (Part 1 of 3)	148
CRF Table 2.F.1.b HFC-134a Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.b Domestic Refrigeration][HFC-134a] (Part 2 of 3)	149
CRF Table 2.F.1.b HFC-134a Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.b Domestic Refrigeration][HFC-134a] (Part 3 of 3)	150
CRF Table 2.F.1.f: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air Conditioning] (Part 1 of 3)	151
CRF Table 2.F.1.f: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning] (Part 2 of 3)	152
CRF Table 2.F.1.f: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning] (Part 3 of 3)	153

CRF Table 2.F.1.f HFC-32: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning][HFC-32] (Part 1 of 3)	154
CRF Table 2.F.1.f HFC-32: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning][HFC-32] (Part 2 of 3)	155
CRF Table 2.F.1.f HFC-32: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning][HFC-32] (Part 3 of 3)	156
CRF Table 2.F.1.f HFC-125: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning][HFC-125] (Part 1 of 3)	157
CRF Table 2.F.1.f HFC-125: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning][HFC-125] (Part 2 of 3)	158
CRF Table 2.F.1.f HFC-125: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning][HFC-125] (Part 3 of 3)	159
CRF Table 2.F.1.f HFC-134a: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning][HFC-134a] (Part 1 of 3)	160
CRF Table 2.F.1.f HFC-134a: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning][HFC-134a] (Part 2 of 3)	161
CRF Table 2.F.1.f HFC-134a: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning][HFC-134a] (Part 3 of 3)	162
CRF Table 2.F.4.a: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.4 Aerosols][2.F.4.a Metered Dose Inhalers] (Part 1 of 3)	163
CRF Table 2.F.4.a: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.4 Aerosols][2.F.4.a Metered Dose Inhalers] (Part 2 of 3)	164
CRF Table 2.F.4.a: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.4 Aerosols][2.F.4.a Metered Dose Inhalers] (Part 3 of 3)	165
CRF Table 2.F.4.a HFC-134a: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.4 Aerosols][2.F.4.a Metered Dose Inhalers][HFC-134a] (Part 1 of 3)	166
CRF Table 2.F.4.a HFC-134a: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.4 Aerosols][2.F.4.a Metered Dose Inhalers][HFC-134a] (Part 2 of 3)	167
CRF Table 2.F.4.a HFC-134a: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.4 Aerosols][2.F.4.a Metered Dose Inhalers][HFC-134a] (Part 3 of 3)	167
CRF Table 2.F.4.a HFC-227ea: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.4 Aerosols][2.F.4.a Metered Dose Inhalers][HFC-227ea] (Part 1 of 3)	168
CRF Table 2.F.4.a HFC-227ea: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.4 Aerosols][2.F.4.a Metered Dose Inhalers][HFC-227ea] (Part 2 of 3)	169
CRF Table 2.F.4.a HFC-227ea: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.4 Aerosols][2.F.4.a Metered Dose Inhalers][HFC-227ea] (Part 3 of 3)	169

CRF Table 2.G.3.a: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.G Other Product Manufacture and Use][2.G.3 N2O from Product Uses][2.G.3.a Medical Applications] (Part 1 of 3)	170
CRF Table 2.G.3.a: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.G Other Product Manufacture and Use][2.G.3 N2O from Product Uses][2.G.3.a Medical Applications] (Part 2 of 3)	171
CRF Table 2.G.3.a: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.G Other Product Manufacture and Use][2.G.3 N2O from Product Uses][2.G.3.a Medical Applications] (Part 3 of 3)	171
CRF Table 3.A.3 Tokelau Swine: [3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.A Enteric Fermentation][3.A.3 Swine][Other (please specify)][Tokelau_Swine] (Part 1 of 3)	172
CRF Table 3.A.3 Tokelau Swine: [3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.A Enteric Fermentation][3.A.3 Swine][Other (please specify)][Tokelau_Swine] (Part 2 of 3)	173
CRF Table 3.A.3 Tokelau Swine: [3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.A Enteric Fermentation][3.A.3 Swine][Other (please specify)][Tokelau_Swine] (Part 3 of 3)	174
CRF Table 3.A.3 Tokelau Poultry [3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.A Enteric Fermentation][3.A.4 Other livestock][Tokelau_Poultry] (Part 1 of 3)	175
CRF Table 3.A.3 Tokelau Poultry [3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.A Enteric Fermentation][3.A.4 Other livestock][Tokelau_Poultry] (Part 2 of 3)	176
CRF Table 3.A.3 Tokelau Poultry [3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.A Enteric Fermentation][3.A.4 Other livestock][Tokelau_Poultry] (Part 3 of 3)	177
CRF Table 3.B.1.3 Tokelau Swine: [3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.B Manure Management][3.B.1 CH4 Emissions][3.B.1.3 Swine][Other (please specify)][Pigs] (Part 1 of 3)	178
CRF Table 3.B.1.3 Tokelau Swine: [3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.B Manure Management][3.B.1 CH4 Emissions][3.B.1.3 Swine][Other (please specify)][Pigs] (Part 2 of 3)	179
CRF Table 3.B.1.3 Tokelau Swine: [3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.B Manure Management][3.B.1 CH4 Emissions][3.B.1.3 Swine][Other (please specify)][Pigs] (Part 3 of 3)	180
CRF Table 3.B.1.4 Tokelau Poultry: [3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.B Manure Management][3.B.1 CH4 Emissions][3.B.1.4 Other livestock][Tokelau_Poultry] Part 1 of 3)	181
CRF Table 3.B.1.4 Tokelau Poultry: [3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.B Manure Management][3.B.1 CH4 Emissions][3.B.1.4 Other livestock][Tokelau_Poultry] Part 2 of 3)	182
CRF Table 3.B.1.4 Tokelau Poultry: [3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.B Manure Management][3.B.1 CH4 Emissions][3.B.1.4 Other livestock][Tokelau_Poultry] Part 3 of 3)	183
CRF Table 5.C: [5. Waste][5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste] (Part 1 of 3)	184
CRF Table 5.C: [5. Waste][5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste] (Part 2 of 3)	185
CRF Table 5.C: [5. Waste][5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste] (Part 3 of 3)	186
CRF Table 5.C.2: [5. Waste] [5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste][5.C.2 Open Burning of Waste] (Part 1 of 3)	187
CRF Table 5.C.2: [5. Waste] [5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste][5.C.2 Open Burning of Waste] (Part 2 of 3)	188
CRF Table 5.C.2: [5. Waste] [5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste][5.C.2 Open Burning of Waste] (Part 3 of 3)	189
CRF Table 5.C.2.2: [5. Waste][5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste][5.C.2 Open Burning of Waste][5.C.2.2 Non-biogenic] (Part 1 of 3)	190
CRF Table 5.C.2.2: [5. Waste][5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste][5.C.2 Open Burning of Waste][5.C.2.2 Non-biogenic] (Part 2 of 3)	191

CRF Table 5.C.2.2: [5. Waste][5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste][5.C.2 Open Burning of Waste][5.C.2.2 Non-biogenic] (Part 3 of 3)	192
CRF Table 5.D: [5. Waste][5.D Wastewater Treatment and Discharge] (Part 1 of 3)	193
CRF Table 5.D: [5. Waste][5.D Wastewater Treatment and Discharge] (Part 2 of 3)	194
CRF Table 5.D: [5. Waste][5.D Wastewater Treatment and Discharge] (Part 3 of 3)	195
Table A8.1.1 Direct and indirect emissions by fertiliser in 2017	196
Table A8.1.2 Use of fertilisers in New Zealand in 1990 and 2017	197
Table A8.2.3 Emissions from fertilisers in 1990 and 2017	198
Table A8.2.1 Total emissions by livestock type in 1990, 2016 and 2017	198

Figures

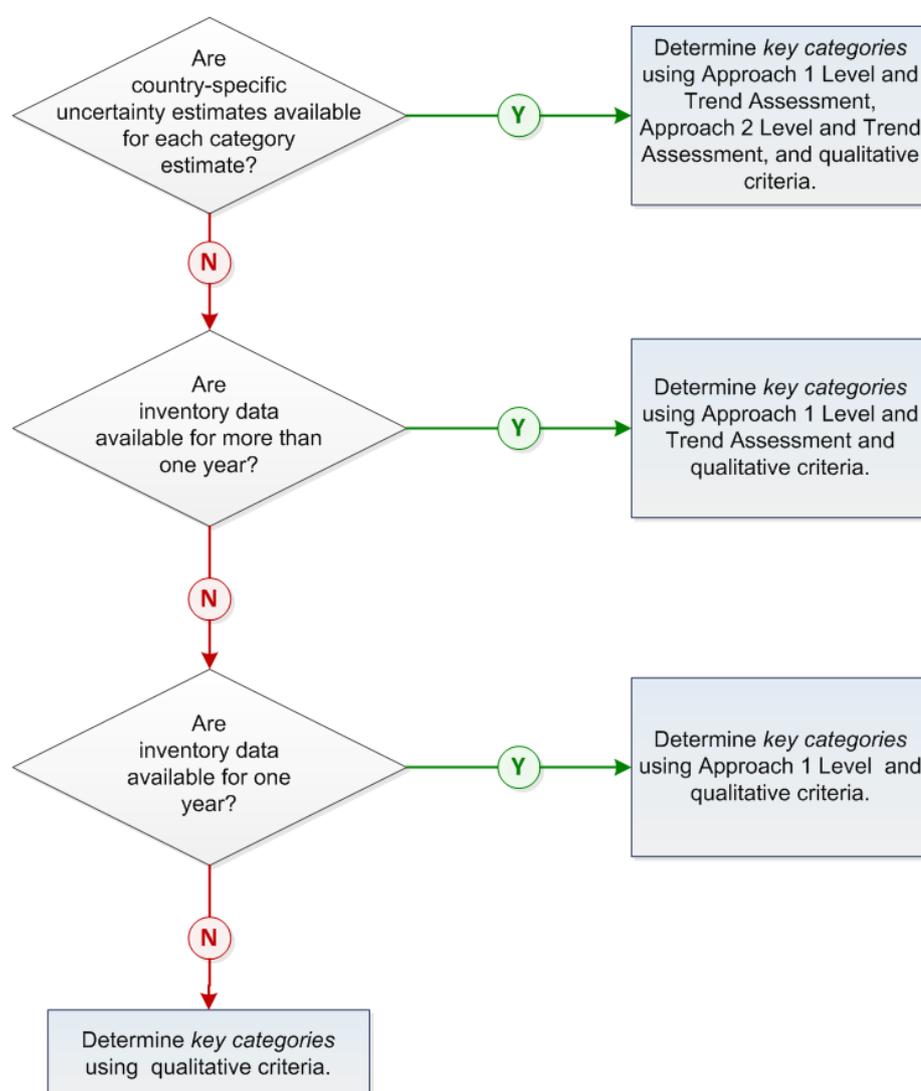
Figure A1.1.1 Decision tree to identify key source categories (figure 4.2, IPCC, 2006)	11
Figure A3.2.1 New Zealand's LUCAS data management system	61
Figure A3.2.2 New Zealand's Geospatial System components	62
Figure A3.2.3 LUCAS Management Studio	63
Figure A3.2.4 LUCAS Gateway database	64
Figure A4.1 Reference and sectoral approach carbon dioxide by fuel type (kt CO ₂)	77
Figure A5.1.1 Technical corrections to the FMRL by category	87
Figure A5.1.2 Comparison of the 2011 FMRL, technical corrections to ensure consistency with Forest management reporting, and total of technical corrections over the period to 2020	88
Figure A5.2.1 Calculating the background level of natural disturbance during the calibration period for Afforestation and reforestation land	91
Figure A5.2.2 Emissions from natural disturbance during the calibration period on Forest management land	92
Figure A6.1.1 How the quality assurance and quality control processes and products align with the preparation of the inventory	97
Figure A6.1.2 Data processing, quality assurance and quality control processes during the inventory preparation of the data from Tokelau	98
Figure A8.1.1 Use of fertilisers (tonnes (N)) in New Zealand in 1990 and 2017	197

Annex 1: Key categories

A1.1 Methodology used for identifying key categories

The key categories in the inventory have been assessed using the Approach 1 level and trend methodologies from the *2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories* (IPCC, 2006). The methodology applied was determined using the decision tree shown in figure A1.1.1. Because some categories in the inventory apply default uncertainty values for emission estimates, and developing country-specific uncertainty values is resource prohibitive, Approach 1 level and trend methodologies are used.

Figure A1.1.1 Decision tree to identify key source categories (figure 4.2, IPCC, 2006)



For this inventory submission, the Approach 1 level and trend assessments were applied, including the Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry (LULUCF) sector and excluding the LULUCF sector (IPCC, 2003).

The ‘including LULUCF’ level and trend assessments are calculated as per equations 5.4.1 and 5.4.2 of *Good Practice Guidance for Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry* (IPCC, 2003). The ‘excluding LULUCF’ level and trend assessments are calculated as per equations 4.1 and 4.2 of the IPCC 2006 Guidelines (IPCC, 2006). Key categories are defined as those categories whose cumulative percentages, when summed in decreasing order of magnitude, contributed 95 per cent of the total level or trend.

A1.2 Disaggregation

The classification of categories follows the classification of the common reporting format (CRF) tables by:

- identifying categories using carbon dioxide equivalent emissions and considering each greenhouse gas from each category separately
- either including or excluding LULUCF categories at the level shown in *Good Practice Guidance for Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry* table 5.4.1 (IPCC, 2003).

The level of aggregation used for the key category analysis is similar to the default aggregation used for the key category analysis within the CRF tables, with adjustments to better reflect New Zealand’s emissions profile. Specifically, a large proportion of emissions from the Energy and Agriculture sectors are disaggregated further than the key category analysis generated in the CRF tables, to allow for a more evenly proportioned analysis of categories.

A1.3 Tables 4.2–4.3 of the IPCC 2006 Guidelines (General Guidance and Reporting)

The following tables specify the level analyses for 2017 and 1990, and trend analyses, each including and excluding LULUCF. The tables show the categories that comprise 99 per cent of emissions for each analysis. Only the categories that comprise the top 95 per cent of emissions for the 2017 level analysis and the trend analysis are key categories. The 1990 level analysis tables are included for information only.

Table A1.3.1(a) Results of the key category level analysis for 99 per cent of the net emissions and removals for New Zealand in 2017

IPCC Tier 1 category level assessment – including LULUCF (net emissions): 2017					
CRF category code	IPCC category	Gas	2017 estimate (kt CO ₂ -e)	Level assessment (%)	Cumulative total (%)
4.A.2	Forest Land – Land Converted to Forest Land	CO ₂	–16,252.4	14.3	14.3
1.A.3.b	Transport – Road Transportation Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	14,335.0	12.6	26.9
3.A.1	Option A – Dairy Cattle	CH ₄	13,560.1	11.9	38.9
3.A.2	Other (please specify) – Sheep	CH ₄	8,253.1	7.3	46.1
4.G	Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry – Harvested Wood Products	CO ₂	–6,518.5	5.7	51.9
4.A.1	Forest Land – Forest Land Remaining Forest Land	CO ₂	–5,587.1	4.9	56.8
3.D.1.3	Direct N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Urine and Dung Deposited by Grazing Animals	N ₂ O	5,435.3	4.8	61.6
3.A.1	Option A – Non-dairy Cattle	CH ₄	5,298.0	4.7	66.2
5.A	Waste – Solid Waste Disposal	CH ₄	3,724.5	3.3	69.5
1.A.1.a	Energy Industries – Public Electricity and Heat Production Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	3,065.2	2.7	72.2

IPCC Tier 1 category level assessment – including LULUCF (net emissions): 2017

CRF category code	IPCC category	Gas	2017 estimate (kt CO ₂ -e)	Level assessment (%)	Cumulative total (%)
4.C.2	Grassland – Land Converted to Grassland	CO ₂	2,437.1	2.1	74.3
1.A.2.e	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco Solid Fuels	CO ₂	1,784.0	1.6	75.9
2.C.1	Metal Industry – Iron and Steel Production	CO ₂	1,758.3	1.5	77.5
1.A.2.c	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Chemicals Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	1,587.8	1.4	78.9
2.F.1	Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS – Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	HFCs	1,397.3	1.2	80.1
3.D.1.1	Direct N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Inorganic N Fertilisers	N ₂ O	1,365.6	1.2	81.3
3.B.1.1	Option A – Dairy Cattle	CH ₄	1,255.8	1.1	82.4
4.C.1	Grassland – Grassland Remaining Grassland	CO ₂	1,215.1	1.1	83.5
1.A.4.c	Other Sectors – Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	1,163.8	1.0	84.5
1.A.3.a	Domestic Aviation – Jet Kerosene	CO ₂	961.7	0.8	85.3
1.A.2.e	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	954.9	0.8	86.2
3.D.2.1	Indirect N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Atmospheric Deposition	N ₂ O	906.8	0.8	87.0
1.A.1.b	Energy Industries – Petroleum Refining Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	674.5	0.6	87.6
1.B.2.d	Other (please specify) – Geothermal	CO ₂	643.3	0.6	88.1
3.H	Agriculture – Urea Application	CO ₂	588.3	0.5	88.6
1.A.2.g.iii	Other (please specify) – Mining (excluding fuels) and Quarrying Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	584.4	0.5	89.2
2.C.3	Metal Industry – Aluminium Production	CO ₂	546.2	0.5	89.6
1.A.4.a	Other Sectors – Commercial/Institutional Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	530.8	0.5	90.1
1.A.1.a	Energy Industries – Public Electricity and Heat Production Solid Fuels	CO ₂	522.7	0.5	90.6
3.D.2.2	Indirect N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Nitrogen Leaching and Run-off	N ₂ O	500.5	0.4	91.0
3.A.4	Other Livestock – Deer	CH ₄	486.0	0.4	91.4
3.G	Agriculture – Liming	CO ₂	459.6	0.4	91.8
2.A.1	Mineral Industry – Cement Production	CO ₂	443.8	0.4	92.2
1.A.4.a	Other Sectors – Commercial/Institutional Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	429.8	0.4	92.6
1.A.2.d	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Pulp, Paper and Print Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	379.6	0.3	92.9
1.A.4.b	Other Sectors – Residential Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	365.1	0.3	93.3
1.A.2.e	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	351.8	0.3	93.6
4.B.1	Cropland – Cropland Remaining Cropland	CO ₂	332.0	0.3	93.9
1.A.3.d	Domestic Navigation – Residual Fuel Oil	CO ₂	319.7	0.3	94.2
1.A.1.c	Energy Industries – Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	305.9	0.3	94.4

IPCC Tier 1 category level assessment – including LULUCF (net emissions): 2017

CRF category code	IPCC category	Gas	2017 estimate (kt CO ₂ -e)	Level assessment (%)	Cumulative total (%)
1.B.2.c.2.iii	Flaring – Combined	CO ₂	292.7	0.3	94.7
1.B.2.c.1.ii	Venting – Gas	CO ₂	258.5	0.2	94.9
1.A.4.c	Other Sectors – Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing Solid Fuels	CO ₂	250.6	0.2	95.1
3.D.1.4	Direct N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Crop Residues	N ₂ O	249.4	0.2	95.3
5.D	Waste – Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	CH ₄	246.9	0.2	95.6
1.A.2.f	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Non-metallic Minerals Solid Fuels	CO ₂	244.8	0.2	95.8
1.A.4.b	Other Sectors – Residential Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	223.4	0.2	96.0
1.B.2.b.5	Natural Gas – Distribution	CH ₄	208.4	0.2	96.2
1.A.2.g.viii	Other (please specify) – Other (please specify) Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	205.8	0.2	96.3
2.B.10	Chemical Industry – Other (please specify)	CO ₂	173.8	0.2	96.5
1.B.2.d	Other (please specify) – Geothermal	CH ₄	171.5	0.2	96.6
1.A.1.b	Energy Industries – Petroleum Refining Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	169.9	0.1	96.8
2.A.2	Mineral Industry – Lime Production	CO ₂	138.9	0.1	96.9
1.B.2.b.2	Natural Gas – Production	CH ₄	133.2	0.1	97.0
1.A.2.g.viii	Other (please specify) – Other (please specify) Solid Fuels	CO ₂	118.2	0.1	97.1
1.A.2.f	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Non-metallic Minerals Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	117.1	0.1	97.2
5.D	Waste – Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	N ₂ O	114.6	0.1	97.3
2.B.8	Chemical Industry – Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production	CH ₄	112.0	0.1	97.4
1.A.3.c	Transport – Railways Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	111.3	0.1	97.5
1.A.2.f	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Non-metallic Minerals Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	109.6	0.1	97.6
3.B.2.5	N ₂ O and NMVOC Emissions – Indirect N ₂ O Emissions	N ₂ O	106.1	0.1	97.7
1.A.2.a	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Iron and Steel Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	102.0	0.1	97.8
1.A.3.b	Transport – Road Transportation Liquid Fuels	N ₂ O	99.7	0.1	97.9
2.F.4	Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS – Aerosols	HFCs	96.5	0.1	98.0
1.A.4.a	Other Sectors – Commercial/Institutional Solid Fuels	CO ₂	92.4	0.1	98.1
2.A.4	Mineral Industry – Other Process Uses of Carbonates	CO ₂	87.0	0.1	98.1
3.B.1.2	CH ₄ Emissions – Sheep	CH ₄	85.5	0.1	98.2
3.D.1.2	Direct N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Organic N Fertilisers	N ₂ O	78.5	0.1	98.3
1.A.4.c	Other Sectors – Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	78.4	0.1	98.4
1.B.1.a.1	Coal Mining and Handling – Underground Mines	CH ₄	71.9	0.1	98.4
3.B.1.1	Option A – Non-dairy Cattle	CH ₄	71.2	0.1	98.5
4.C.1	Grassland – Grassland Remaining Grassland	CH ₄	68.1	0.1	98.5

IPCC Tier 1 category level assessment – including LULUCF (net emissions): 2017

CRF category code	IPCC category	Gas	2017 estimate (kt CO ₂ -e)	Level assessment (%)	Cumulative total (%)
1.A.2.d	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Pulp, Paper and Print Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	67.0	0.1	98.6
4.E.1	Settlements – Settlements Remaining Settlements	CO ₂	65.1	0.1	98.7
2.G.3	Other Product Manufacture and Use – N ₂ O from Product Uses	N ₂ O	61.8	0.1	98.7
2.C.3	Metal Industry – Aluminium Production	PFCs	60.5	0.1	98.8
1.B.1.a.2	Coal Mining and Handling – Surface Mines	CH ₄	60.1	0.1	98.8
1.B.2.c.2.iii	Flaring – Combined	CH ₄	58.6	0.1	98.9
4.A.2	Forest Land – Land Converted to Forest Land	N ₂ O	57.3	0.1	98.9
4.B.2	Cropland – Land Converted to Cropland	CO ₂	55.4	0.0	99.0
1.A.2.d	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Pulp, Paper and Print Solid Fuels	CO ₂	53.0	0.0	99.0

Note: Key categories are those that comprise 95 per cent of the total. Removals from the LULUCF sector are shown as negatives in this table. The absolute values for those removals were used for the calculations.

Table A1.3.1(b) Results of the key category level analysis for 99 per cent of the gross emissions and removals for New Zealand in 2017

IPCC Tier 1 category level assessment – gross emissions (excluding LULUCF): 2017

CRF category code	IPCC Category	Gas	2017 estimate (kt CO ₂ -e)	Level assessment (%)	Cumulative total (%)
1.A.3.b	Transport – Road Transportation Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	14,335.0	17.7	17.7
3.A.1	Option A – Dairy Cattle	CH ₄	13,560.1	16.8	34.5
3.A.2	Other (please specify) – Sheep	CH ₄	8,253.1	10.2	44.7
3.D.1.3	Direct N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Urine and Dung Deposited by Grazing Animals	N ₂ O	5,435.3	6.7	51.4
3.A.1	Option A – Non-dairy Cattle	CH ₄	5,298.0	6.6	58.0
5.A	Waste – Solid Waste Disposal	CH ₄	3,724.5	4.6	62.6
1.A.1.a	Energy Industries – Public Electricity and Heat Production Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	3,065.2	3.8	66.4
1.A.2.e	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco Solid Fuels	CO ₂	1,784.0	2.2	68.6
2.C.1	Metal Industry – Iron and Steel Production	CO ₂	1,758.3	2.2	70.8
1.A.2.c	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Chemicals Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	1,587.8	2.0	72.7
2.F.1	Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS – Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	HFCs	1,397.3	1.7	74.5
3.D.1.1	Direct N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Inorganic N Fertilisers	N ₂ O	1,365.6	1.7	76.1
3.B.1.1	Option A – Dairy Cattle	CH ₄	1,255.8	1.6	77.7
1.A.4.c	Other Sectors – Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	1,163.8	1.4	79.1
1.A.3.a	Domestic Aviation – Jet Kerosene	CO ₂	961.7	1.2	80.3
1.A.2.e	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	954.9	1.2	81.5

IPCC Tier 1 category level assessment – gross emissions (excluding LULUCF): 2017

CRF category code	IPCC Category	Gas	2017 estimate (kt CO ₂ -e)	Level assessment (%)	Cumulative total (%)
3.D.2.1	Indirect N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Atmospheric Deposition	N ₂ O	906.8	1.1	82.6
1.A.1.b	Energy Industries – Petroleum Refining Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	674.5	0.8	83.5
1.B.2.d	Other (please specify) – Geothermal	CO ₂	643.3	0.8	84.3
3.H	Agriculture – Urea Application	CO ₂	588.3	0.7	85.0
1.A.2.g.iii	Other (please specify) – Mining (excluding fuels) and Quarrying Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	584.4	0.7	85.7
2.C.3	Metal Industry – Aluminium Production	CO ₂	546.2	0.7	86.4
1.A.4.a	Other Sectors – Commercial/Institutional Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	530.8	0.7	87.0
1.A.1.a	Energy Industries – Public Electricity and Heat Production Solid Fuels	CO ₂	522.7	0.6	87.7
3.D.2.2	Indirect N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Nitrogen Leaching and Run-off	N ₂ O	500.5	0.6	88.3
3.A.4	Other Livestock – Deer	CH ₄	486.0	0.6	88.9
3.G	Agriculture – Liming	CO ₂	459.6	0.6	89.5
2.A.1	Mineral Industry – Cement Production	CO ₂	443.8	0.5	90.0
1.A.4.a	Other Sectors – Commercial/Institutional Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	429.8	0.5	90.6
1.A.2.d	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Pulp, Paper and Print Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	379.6	0.5	91.0
1.A.4.b	Other Sectors – Residential Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	365.1	0.5	91.5
1.A.2.e	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	351.8	0.4	91.9
1.A.3.d	Domestic Navigation – Residual Fuel Oil	CO ₂	319.7	0.4	92.3
1.A.1.c	Energy Industries – Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	305.9	0.4	92.7
1.B.2.c.2.iii	Flaring – Combined	CO ₂	292.7	0.4	93.0
1.B.2.c.1.ii	Venting – Gas	CO ₂	258.5	0.3	93.4
1.A.4.c	Other Sectors – Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing Solid Fuels	CO ₂	250.6	0.3	93.7
3.D.1.4	Direct N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Crop Residues	N ₂ O	249.4	0.3	94.0
5.D	Waste – Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	CH ₄	246.9	0.3	94.3
1.A.2.f	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Non-metallic Minerals Solid Fuels	CO ₂	244.8	0.3	94.6
1.A.4.b	Other Sectors – Residential Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	223.4	0.3	94.9
1.B.2.b.5	Natural Gas – Distribution	CH ₄	208.4	0.3	95.1
1.A.2.g.viii	Other (please specify) – Other (please specify) Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	205.8	0.3	95.4
2.B.10	Chemical Industry – Other (please specify)	CO ₂	173.8	0.2	95.6
1.B.2.d	Other (please specify) – Geothermal	CH ₄	171.5	0.2	95.8
1.A.1.b	Energy Industries – Petroleum Refining Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	169.9	0.2	96.0
2.A.2	Mineral Industry – Lime Production	CO ₂	138.9	0.2	96.2
1.B.2.b.2	Natural Gas – Production	CH ₄	133.2	0.2	96.4

IPCC Tier 1 category level assessment – gross emissions (excluding LULUCF): 2017

CRF category code	IPCC Category	Gas	2017 estimate (kt CO ₂ -e)	Level assessment (%)	Cumulative total (%)
1.A.2.g.viii	Other (please specify) – Other (please specify) Solid Fuels	CO ₂	118.2	0.1	96.5
1.A.2.f	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Non-metallic Minerals Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	117.1	0.1	96.6
5.D	Waste – Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	N ₂ O	114.6	0.1	96.8
2.B.8	Chemical Industry – Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production	CH ₄	112.0	0.1	96.9
1.A.3.c	Transport – Railways Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	111.3	0.1	97.1
1.A.2.f	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Non-metallic Minerals Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	109.6	0.1	97.2
3.B.2.5	N ₂ O and NMVOC Emissions – Indirect N ₂ O Emissions	N ₂ O	106.1	0.1	97.3
1.A.2.a	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Iron and Steel Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	102.0	0.1	97.5
1.A.3.b	Transport – Road Transportation Liquid Fuels	N ₂ O	99.7	0.1	97.6
2.F.4	Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS – Aerosols	HFCs	96.5	0.1	97.7
1.A.4.a	Other Sectors – Commercial/Institutional Solid Fuels	CO ₂	92.4	0.1	97.8
2.A.4	Mineral Industry – Other Process Uses of Carbonates	CO ₂	87.0	0.1	97.9
3.B.1.2	CH ₄ Emissions – Sheep	CH ₄	85.5	0.1	98.0
3.D.1.2	Direct N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Organic N Fertilisers	N ₂ O	78.5	0.1	98.1
1.A.4.c	Other Sectors – Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	78.4	0.1	98.2
1.B.1.a.1	Coal Mining and Handling – Underground Mines	CH ₄	71.9	0.1	98.3
3.B.1.1	Option A – Non-Dairy Cattle	CH ₄	71.2	0.1	98.4
1.A.2.d	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Pulp, Paper and Print Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	67.0	0.1	98.5
2.G.3	Other Product Manufacture and Use – N ₂ O from Product Uses	N ₂ O	61.8	0.1	98.6
2.C.3	Metal Industry – Aluminium Production	PFCs	60.5	0.1	98.6
1.B.1.a.2	Coal Mining and Handling – Surface Mines	CH ₄	60.1	0.1	98.7
1.B.2.c.2.iii	Flaring – Combined	CH ₄	58.6	0.1	98.8
1.A.2.d	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Pulp, Paper and Print Solid Fuels	CO ₂	53.0	0.1	98.8
1.A.4.b	Other Sectors – Residential Biomass	CH ₄	52.2	0.1	98.9
1.A.2.d	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Pulp, Paper and Print Biomass	N ₂ O	50.6	0.1	99.0
2.D	Industrial Processes and Product Use – Non-energy Products from Fuels and Solvent Use	CO ₂	46.7	0.1	99.0

Note: Key categories are those that comprise 95 per cent of the total.

Table A1.3.2(a) Results of the level analysis for 99 per cent of the net emissions and removals for New Zealand in 1990 included for reference only

IPCC Tier 1 category level assessment – including LULUCF (net emissions): 1990					
CRF category code	IPCC category	Gas	1990 estimate (kt CO ₂ -e)	Level assessment (%)	Cumulative total (%)
4.A.2	Forest Land – Land Converted to Forest Land	CO ₂	-19,433.5	19.6	19.6
3.A.2	Other (please specify) – Sheep	CH ₄	14,085.7	14.2	33.8
4.A.1	Forest Land – Forest Land Remaining Forest Land	CO ₂	-10,614.5	10.7	44.5
1.A.3.b	Transport – Road Transportation Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	7,164.6	7.2	51.8
3.A.1	Option A – Dairy Cattle	CH ₄	5,928.0	6.0	57.7
3.A.1	Option A – Non-dairy Cattle	CH ₄	5,723.4	5.8	63.5
3.D.1.3	Direct N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Urine and Dung Deposited by Grazing Animals	N ₂ O	5,138.4	5.2	68.7
5.A	Waste – Solid Waste Disposal	CH ₄	3,711.3	3.7	72.5
1.A.1.a	Energy Industries – Public Electricity and Heat Production Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	3,011.8	3.0	75.5
4.G	Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry – Harvested Wood Products	CO ₂	-2,072.9	2.1	77.6
1.A.1.c	Energy Industries – Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	1,720.1	1.7	79.3
2.C.1	Metal Industry – Iron and Steel Production	CO ₂	1,306.7	1.3	80.6
1.A.4.c	Other Sectors – Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	1,072.3	1.1	81.7
1.A.2.e	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco Solid Fuels	CO ₂	938.6	0.9	82.7
2.C.3	Metal Industry – Aluminium Production	PFCs	909.9	0.9	83.6
1.A.3.a	Domestic Aviation – Jet Kerosene	CO ₂	892.6	0.9	84.5
1.A.1.b	Energy Industries – Petroleum Refining Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	778.9	0.8	85.3
1.A.2.g.viii	Other (please specify) – Other (please specify) Solid Fuels	CO ₂	731.1	0.7	86.0
3.D.2.1	Indirect N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Atmospheric Deposition	N ₂ O	700.9	0.7	86.7
1.A.2.c	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Chemicals Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	528.7	0.5	87.3
1.A.4.a	Other Sectors – Commercial/Institutional Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	500.6	0.5	87.8
1.A.1.a	Energy Industries – Public Electricity and Heat Production Solid Fuels	CO ₂	474.8	0.5	88.2
2.C.3	Metal Industry – Aluminium Production	CO ₂	449.0	0.5	88.7
2.A.1	Mineral Industry – Cement Production	CO ₂	448.7	0.5	89.1
1.A.2.e	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	445.1	0.4	89.6
3.A.4	Other Livestock – Deer	CH ₄	434.1	0.4	90.0
1.A.2.f	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Non-metallic Minerals Solid Fuels	CO ₂	382.9	0.4	90.4
3.D.2.2	Indirect N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Nitrogen Leaching and Run-off	N ₂ O	377.2	0.4	90.8
3.B.1.1	Option A – Dairy Cattle	CH ₄	376.4	0.4	91.2
3.G	Agriculture – Liming	CO ₂	360.1	0.4	91.5
4.B.1	Cropland – Cropland Remaining Cropland	CO ₂	358.7	0.4	91.9
1.A.2.d	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Pulp, Paper and Print Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	348.9	0.4	92.3

IPCC Tier 1 category level assessment – including LULUCF (net emissions): 1990

CRF category code	IPCC category	Gas	1990 estimate (kt CO ₂ -e)	Level assessment (%)	Cumulative total (%)
1.A.4.b	Other Sectors – Residential Solid Fuels	CO ₂	344.9	0.3	92.6
1.A.2.g.iii	Other (please specify) – Mining (excluding fuels) and Quarrying Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	331.5	0.3	92.9
1.B.1.a.1	Coal Mining and Handling – Underground Mines	CH ₄	289.6	0.3	93.2
1.B.2.b.5	Natural Gas – Distribution	CH ₄	277.5	0.3	93.5
1.A.2.e	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	265.1	0.3	93.8
4.C.2	Grassland – Land Converted to Grassland	CO ₂	262.9	0.3	94.0
1.A.4.a	Other Sectors – Commercial/Institutional Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	236.1	0.2	94.3
1.A.3.d	Domestic Navigation – Residual Fuel Oil	CO ₂	232.9	0.2	94.5
3.D.1.1	Direct N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Inorganic N Fertilisers	N ₂ O	230.3	0.2	94.7
1.B.2.d	Other (please specify) – Geothermal	CO ₂	228.6	0.2	95.0
5.D	Waste – Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	CH ₄	218.8	0.2	95.2
3.A.4	Other Livestock – Goats	CH ₄	196.6	0.2	95.4
1.A.4.b	Other Sectors – Residential Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	185.6	0.2	95.6
3.D.1.4	Direct N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Crop Residues	N ₂ O	175.5	0.2	95.8
1.A.4.b	Other Sectors – Residential Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	167.4	0.2	95.9
4.C.1	Grassland – Grassland Remaining Grassland	CO ₂	-154.5	0.2	96.1
2.B.10	Chemical Industry – Other (please specify)	CO ₂	152.3	0.2	96.2
1.B.2.b.2	Natural Gas – Production	CH ₄	143.5	0.1	96.4
1.A.4.a	Other Sectors – Commercial/Institutional Solid Fuels	CO ₂	142.2	0.1	96.5
1.A.3.b	Transport – Road Transportation Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	140.8	0.1	96.7
3.B.1.2	CH ₄ Emissions – Sheep	CH ₄	136.0	0.1	96.8
4.A.2	Forest Land – Land Converted to Forest Land	N ₂ O	124.0	0.1	96.9
1.A.2.a	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Iron and Steel Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	116.6	0.1	97.1
1.B.2.c.2.iii	Flaring – Combined	CO ₂	114.4	0.1	97.2
4.B.2	Cropland – Land Converted to Cropland	CO ₂	110.7	0.1	97.3
1.A.2.d	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Pulp, Paper and Print Solid Fuels	CO ₂	109.5	0.1	97.4
1.B.2.c.1.ii	Venting – Gas	CO ₂	109.3	0.1	97.5
1.A.4.c	Other Sectors – Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	106.2	0.1	97.6
2.G.3	Other Product Manufacture and Use – N ₂ O from Product Uses	N ₂ O	102.4	0.1	97.7
1.A.3.b	Transport – Road Transportation Liquid Fuels	N ₂ O	89.3	0.1	97.8
2.A.2	Mineral Industry – Lime Production	CO ₂	82.6	0.1	97.9
5.D	Waste – Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	N ₂ O	82.4	0.1	98.0
1.A.3.c	Transport – Railways Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	78.4	0.1	98.0
3.B.1.1	Option A – Non-dairy Cattle	CH ₄	76.5	0.1	98.1
4.C.1	Grassland – Grassland Remaining Grassland	CH ₄	73.3	0.1	98.2
1.A.3.b	Transport – Road Transportation Liquid Fuels	CH ₄	72.9	0.1	98.3

IPCC Tier 1 category level assessment – including LULUCF (net emissions): 1990

CRF category code	IPCC category	Gas	1990 estimate (kt CO ₂ -e)	Level assessment (%)	Cumulative total (%)
4.E.1	Settlements – Settlements Remaining Settlements	CO ₂	65.1	0.1	98.3
1.B.2.c.2.iii	Flaring – Combined	CH ₄	64.6	0.1	98.4
1.A.2.f	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Non-metallic Minerals Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	64.3	0.1	98.5
1.A.2.g.vi	Other (please specify) – Textile and Leather Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	59.2	0.1	98.5
3.B.1.3	CH ₄ Emissions – Swine	CH ₄	58.6	0.1	98.6
1.B.2.d	Other (please specify) – Geothermal	CH ₄	54.8	0.1	98.6
1.A.2.g.viii	Other (please specify) – Other (please specify) Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	51.5	0.1	98.7
1.A.4.b	Other Sectors – Residential Biomass	CH ₄	48.4	0.0	98.7
1.A.2.f	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Non-metallic Minerals Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	48.1	0.0	98.8
1.A.2.d	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Pulp, Paper and Print Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	47.7	0.0	98.8
1.A.3.a	Domestic Aviation – Aviation Gasoline	CO ₂	47.7	0.0	98.9
3.A.4	Other Livestock – Horses	CH ₄	42.3	0.0	98.9
1.A.2.g.i	Other (please specify) – Manufacturing of Machinery Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	41.9	0.0	99.0
4.C.1	Grassland – Grassland Remaining Grassland	N ₂ O	41.8	0.0	99.0

Note: Removals from the LULUCF sector are shown as negatives in this table. The absolute values for those removals were used for the calculations.

Table A1.3.2(b) Results of the level analysis for 99 per cent of the gross emissions for New Zealand in 1990 included for reference only

IPCC Tier 1 category level assessment – gross emissions (excluding LULUCF): 1990

CRF category code	IPCC category	Gas	1990 estimate (kt CO ₂ -e)	Level assessment (%)	Cumulative total (%)
3.A.2	Other (please specify) – Sheep	CH ₄	14,085.7	21.4	21.4
1.A.3.b	Transport – Road Transportation Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	7,164.6	10.9	32.4
3.A.1	Option A – Dairy Cattle	CH ₄	5,928.0	9.0	41.4
3.A.1	Option A – Non-dairy Cattle	CH ₄	5,723.4	8.7	50.1
3.D.1.3	Direct N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Urine and Dung Deposited by Grazing Animals	N ₂ O	5,138.4	7.8	57.9
5.A	Waste – Solid Waste Disposal	CH ₄	3,711.3	5.7	63.6
1.A.1.a	Energy Industries – Public Electricity and Heat Production Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	3,011.8	4.6	68.2
1.A.1.c	Energy Industries – Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	1,720.1	2.6	70.8
2.C.1	Metal Industry – Iron and Steel Production	CO ₂	1,306.7	2.0	72.8
1.A.4.c	Other Sectors – Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	1,072.3	1.6	74.4
1.A.2.e	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco Solid Fuels	CO ₂	938.6	1.4	75.8
2.C.3	Metal Industry – Aluminium Production	PFCs	909.9	1.4	77.2
1.A.3.a	Domestic Aviation – Jet Kerosene	CO ₂	892.6	1.4	78.6

IPCC Tier 1 category level assessment – gross emissions (excluding LULUCF): 1990

CRF category code	IPCC category	Gas	1990 estimate (kt CO₂-e)	Level assessment (%)	Cumulative total (%)
1.A.1.b	Energy Industries – Petroleum Refining Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	778.9	1.2	79.8
1.A.2.g.viii	Other (please specify) – Other (please specify) Solid Fuels	CO ₂	731.1	1.1	80.9
3.D.2.1	Indirect N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Atmospheric Deposition	N ₂ O	700.9	1.1	81.9
1.A.2.c	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Chemicals Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	528.7	0.8	82.8
1.A.4.a	Other Sectors – Commercial/Institutional Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	500.6	0.8	83.5
1.A.1.a	Energy Industries – Public Electricity and Heat Production Solid Fuels	CO ₂	474.8	0.7	84.2
2.C.3	Metal Industry – Aluminium Production	CO ₂	449.0	0.7	84.9
2.A.1	Mineral Industry – Cement Production	CO ₂	448.7	0.7	85.6
1.A.2.e	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	445.1	0.7	86.3
3.A.4	Other Livestock – Deer	CH ₄	434.1	0.7	86.9
1.A.2.f	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Non-metallic Minerals Solid Fuels	CO ₂	382.9	0.6	87.5
3.D.2.2	Indirect N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Nitrogen Leaching and Run-off	N ₂ O	377.2	0.6	88.1
3.B.1.1	Option A – Dairy Cattle	CH ₄	376.4	0.6	88.7
3.G	Agriculture – Liming	CO ₂	360.1	0.5	89.2
1.A.2.d	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Pulp, Paper and Print Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	348.9	0.5	89.8
1.A.4.b	Other Sectors – Residential Solid Fuels	CO ₂	344.9	0.5	90.3
1.A.2.g.iii	Other (please specify) – Mining (excluding fuels) and Quarrying Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	331.5	0.5	90.8
1.B.1.a.1	Coal Mining and Handling – Underground Mines	CH ₄	289.6	0.4	91.2
1.B.2.b.5	Natural Gas – Distribution	CH ₄	277.5	0.4	91.6
1.A.2.e	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	265.1	0.4	92.1
1.A.4.a	Other Sectors – Commercial/Institutional Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	236.1	0.4	92.4
1.A.3.d	Domestic Navigation – Residual Fuel Oil	CO ₂	232.9	0.4	92.8
3.D.1.1	Direct N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Inorganic N Fertilisers	N ₂ O	230.3	0.4	93.1
1.B.2.d	Other (please specify) – Geothermal	CO ₂	228.6	0.3	93.5
5.D	Waste – Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	CH ₄	218.8	0.3	93.8
3.A.4	Other Livestock – Goats	CH ₄	196.6	0.3	94.1
1.A.4.b	Other Sectors – Residential Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	185.6	0.3	94.4
3.D.1.4	Direct N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Crop Residues	N ₂ O	175.5	0.3	94.6
1.A.4.b	Other Sectors – Residential Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	167.4	0.3	94.9
2.B.10	Chemical Industry – Other (please specify)	CO ₂	152.3	0.2	95.1
1.B.2.b.2	Natural Gas – Production	CH ₄	143.5	0.2	95.4
1.A.4.a	Other Sectors – Commercial/Institutional Solid Fuels	CO ₂	142.2	0.2	95.6
1.A.3.b	Transport – Road Transportation Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	140.8	0.2	95.8
3.B.1.2	CH ₄ Emissions – Sheep	CH ₄	136.0	0.2	96.0

IPCC Tier 1 category level assessment – gross emissions (excluding LULUCF): 1990

CRF category code	IPCC category	Gas	1990 estimate (kt CO ₂ -e)	Level assessment (%)	Cumulative total (%)
1.A.2.a	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Iron and Steel Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	116.6	0.2	96.2
1.B.2.c.2.iii	Flaring – Combined	CO ₂	114.4	0.2	96.3
1.A.2.d	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Pulp, Paper and Print Solid Fuels	CO ₂	109.5	0.2	96.5
1.B.2.c.1.ii	Venting – Gas	CO ₂	109.3	0.2	96.7
1.A.4.c	Other Sectors – Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	106.2	0.2	96.8
2.G.3	Other Product Manufacture and Use – N ₂ O from Product Uses	N ₂ O	102.4	0.2	97.0
1.A.3.b	Transport – Road Transportation Liquid Fuels	N ₂ O	89.3	0.1	97.1
2.A.2	Mineral Industry – Lime Production	CO ₂	82.6	0.1	97.3
5.D	Waste – Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	N ₂ O	82.4	0.1	97.4
1.A.3.c	Transport – Railways Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	78.4	0.1	97.5
3.B.1.1	Option A – Non-dairy Cattle	CH ₄	76.5	0.1	97.6
1.A.3.b	Transport – Road Transportation Liquid Fuels	CH ₄	72.9	0.1	97.7
1.B.2.c.2.iii	Flaring – Combined	CH ₄	64.6	0.1	97.8
1.A.2.f	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Non-metallic Minerals Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	64.3	0.1	97.9
1.A.2.g.vi	Other (please specify) – Textile and Leather Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	59.2	0.1	98.0
3.B.1.3	CH ₄ Emissions – Swine	CH ₄	58.6	0.1	98.1
1.B.2.d	Other (please specify) – Geothermal	CH ₄	54.8	0.1	98.2
1.A.2.g.viii	Other (please specify) – Other (please specify) Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	51.5	0.1	98.3
1.A.4.b	Other Sectors – Residential Biomass	CH ₄	48.4	0.1	98.3
1.A.2.f	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Non-metallic Minerals Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	48.1	0.1	98.4
1.A.2.d	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Pulp, Paper and Print Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	47.7	0.1	98.5
1.A.3.a	Domestic Aviation – Aviation Gasoline	CO ₂	47.7	0.1	98.6
3.A.4	Other Livestock – Horses	CH ₄	42.3	0.1	98.6
1.A.2.g.i	Other (please specify) – Manufacturing of Machinery Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	41.9	0.1	98.7
3.H	Agriculture – Urea Application	CO ₂	39.2	0.1	98.7
1.B.1.a.2	Coal Mining and Handling – Surface Mines	CH ₄	38.7	0.1	98.8
3.D.1.2	Direct N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Organic N Fertilisers	N ₂ O	36.8	0.1	98.9
3.B.2.5	N ₂ O and NMVOC Emissions – Indirect N ₂ O Emissions	N ₂ O	35.9	0.1	98.9
1.A.4.c	Other Sectors – Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing Solid Fuels	CO ₂	35.1	0.1	99.0
1.A.2.b	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Non-Ferrous Metals Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	30.8	0.0	99.0

Table A1.3.3(a) Results of the key category trend analysis for 99 per cent of the net emissions and removals for New Zealand in 1990–2017

IPCC Tier 1 category trend assessment – including LULUCF (net emissions)							
CRF category code	IPCC category	Gas	1990 estimate (kt CO ₂ -e)	2017 estimate (kt CO ₂ -e)	Trend assessment	Contribution to trend (%)	Cumulative total (%)
3.A.2	Other (please specify) – Sheep	CH ₄	14,085.7	8,253.1	0.061	13.4	13.4
3.A.1	Option A – Dairy Cattle	CH ₄	5,928.0	13,560.1	0.052	11.4	24.8
4.A.1	Forest Land – Forest Land Remaining Forest Land	CO ₂	-10,614.5	-5,587.1	0.051	11.1	35.9
1.A.3.b	Transport – Road Transportation Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	7,164.6	14,335.0	0.047	10.4	46.3
4.A.2	Forest Land – Land Converted to Forest Land	CO ₂	-19,433.5	-16,252.4	0.046	10.2	56.5
4.G	Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry – Harvested Wood Products	CO ₂	-2,072.9	-6,518.5	0.032	7.0	63.5
4.C.2	Grassland – Land Converted to Grassland	CO ₂	262.9	2,437.1	0.016	3.6	67.1
1.A.1.c	Energy Industries – Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	1,720.1	305.9	0.013	2.8	69.9
2.F.1	Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS – Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	HFCs	0.0	1,397.3	0.011	2.4	72.3
3.A.1	Option A – Non-dairy Cattle	CH ₄	5,723.4	5,298.0	0.010	2.1	74.4
3.D.1.1	Direct N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Inorganic N Fertilisers	N ₂ O	230.3	1,365.6	0.008	1.9	76.3
4.C.1	Grassland – Grassland Remaining Grassland	CO ₂	-154.5	1,215.1	0.008	1.8	78.0
2.C.3	Metal Industry – Aluminium Production	PFCs	909.9	60.5	0.008	1.7	79.7
1.A.2.c	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Chemicals Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	528.7	1,587.8	0.008	1.7	81.4
3.B.1.1	Option A – Dairy Cattle	CH ₄	376.4	1,255.8	0.006	1.4	82.7
1.A.2.g.viii	Other (please specify) – Other (please specify) Solid Fuels	CO ₂	731.1	118.2	0.006	1.2	84.0
1.A.2.e	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco Solid Fuels	CO ₂	938.6	1,784.0	0.005	1.2	85.2
3.H	Agriculture – Urea Application	CO ₂	39.2	588.3	0.004	0.9	86.1
5.A	Waste – Solid Waste Disposal	CH ₄	3,711.3	3,724.5	0.004	0.9	87.0
3.D.1.3	Direct N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Urine and Dung Deposited by Grazing Animals	N ₂ O	5,138.4	5,435.3	0.004	0.8	87.7
1.A.2.e	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	445.1	954.9	0.003	0.8	88.5
1.A.1.a	Energy Industries – Public Electricity and Heat Production Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	3,011.8	3,065.2	0.003	0.7	89.2
1.B.2.d	Other (please specify) – Geothermal	CO ₂	228.6	643.3	0.003	0.6	89.8

IPCC Tier 1 category trend assessment – including LULUCF (net emissions)							
CRF category code	IPCC category	Gas	1990 estimate (kt CO ₂ -e)	2017 estimate (kt CO ₂ -e)	Trend assessment	Contribution to trend (%)	Cumulative total (%)
1.A.4.b	Other Sectors – Residential Solid Fuels	CO ₂	344.9	25.4	0.003	0.6	90.4
1.B.1.a.1	Coal Mining and Handling – Underground Mines	CH ₄	289.6	71.9	0.002	0.4	90.9
2.C.1	Metal Industry – Iron and Steel Production	CO ₂	1,306.7	1,758.3	0.002	0.4	91.3
1.A.1.b	Energy Industries – Petroleum Refining Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	778.9	674.5	0.002	0.4	91.7
1.A.4.c	Other Sectors – Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing Solid Fuels	CO ₂	35.1	250.6	0.002	0.4	92.0
3.A.4	Other Livestock – Goats	CH ₄	196.6	20.6	0.002	0.3	92.4
1.A.2.g.iii	Other (please specify) – Mining (excluding fuels) and Quarrying Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	331.5	584.4	0.002	0.3	92.7
1.A.2.f	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Non-metallic Minerals Solid Fuels	CO ₂	382.9	244.8	0.001	0.3	93.1
1.A.1.b	Energy Industries – Petroleum Refining Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	0.0	169.9	0.001	0.3	93.3
1.B.2.c.2.iii	Flaring – Combined	CO ₂	114.4	292.7	0.001	0.3	93.6
1.A.3.b	Transport – Road Transportation Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	140.8	0.5	0.001	0.3	93.9
1.A.4.a	Other Sectors – Commercial/Institutional Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	236.1	429.8	0.001	0.3	94.2
1.A.4.b	Other Sectors – Residential Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	185.6	365.1	0.001	0.3	94.4
1.A.2.g.viii	Other (please specify) – Other (please specify) Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	51.5	205.8	0.001	0.2	94.7
1.B.2.c.1.ii	Venting – Gas	CO ₂	109.3	258.5	0.001	0.2	94.9
1.B.2.b.5	Natural Gas – Distribution	CH ₄	277.5	208.4	0.001	0.2	95.1
1.B.2.d	Other (please specify) – Geothermal	CH ₄	54.8	171.5	0.001	0.2	95.3
3.D.2.1	Indirect N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Atmospheric Deposition	N ₂ O	700.9	906.8	0.001	0.2	95.4
2.F.4	Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS – Aerosols	HFCs	0.0	96.5	0.001	0.2	95.6
4.A.2	Forest Land – Land Converted to Forest Land	N ₂ O	124.0	57.3	0.001	0.1	95.7
2.B.8	Chemical Industry – Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production	CH ₄	27.6	112.0	0.001	0.1	95.9
4.B.1	Cropland – Cropland Remaining Cropland	CO ₂	358.7	332.0	0.001	0.1	96.0
1.A.2.d	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Pulp, Paper and Print Solid Fuels	CO ₂	109.5	53.0	0.001	0.1	96.1
4.B.2	Cropland – Land Converted to Cropland	CO ₂	110.7	55.4	0.001	0.1	96.2
2.A.1	Mineral Industry – Cement Production	CO ₂	448.7	443.8	0.001	0.1	96.4

IPCC Tier 1 category trend assessment – including LULUCF (net emissions)

CRF category code	IPCC category	Gas	1990 estimate (kt CO ₂ -e)	2017 estimate (kt CO ₂ -e)	Trend assessment	Contribution to trend (%)	Cumulative total (%)
1.A.4.a	Other Sectors – Commercial/Institutional Solid Fuels	CO ₂	142.2	92.4	0.001	0.1	96.5
3.B.1.2	CH ₄ Emissions – Sheep	CH ₄	136.0	85.5	0.001	0.1	96.6
3.D.2.2	Indirect N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Nitrogen Leaching and Run-off	N ₂ O	377.2	500.5	0.001	0.1	96.7
1.A.4.c	Other Sectors – Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	1,072.3	1,163.8	0.001	0.1	96.8
3.B.2.5	N ₂ O and NMVOC Emissions – Indirect N ₂ O Emissions	N ₂ O	35.9	106.1	0.000	0.1	96.9
1.A.3.b	Transport – Road Transportation Liquid Fuels	CH ₄	72.9	21.4	0.000	0.1	97.0
1.A.3.a	Domestic Aviation – Jet Kerosene	CO ₂	892.6	961.7	0.000	0.1	97.2
2.G.3	Other Product Manufacture and Use – N ₂ O from Product Uses	N ₂ O	102.4	61.8	0.000	0.1	97.2
1.A.2.f	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Non-metallic Minerals Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	48.1	109.6	0.000	0.1	97.3
1.A.3.d	Domestic Navigation – Residual Fuel Oil	CO ₂	232.9	319.7	0.000	0.1	97.4
2.A.4	Mineral Industry – Other Process Uses of Carbonates	CO ₂	30.5	87.0	0.000	0.1	97.5
3.D.1.4	Direct N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Crop Residues	N ₂ O	175.5	249.4	0.000	0.1	97.6
1.A.2.e	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	265.1	351.8	0.000	0.1	97.7
3.G	Agriculture – Liming	CO ₂	360.1	459.6	0.000	0.1	97.8
2.A.2	Mineral Industry – Lime Production	CO ₂	82.6	138.9	0.000	0.1	97.8
1.A.4.c	Other Sectors – Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	106.2	78.4	0.000	0.1	97.9
1.A.2.f	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Non-metallic Minerals Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	64.3	117.1	0.000	0.1	98.0
1.A.4.a	Other Sectors – Commercial/Institutional Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	500.6	530.8	0.000	0.1	98.1
1.A.2.g.vi	Other (please specify) – Textile and Leather Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	59.2	25.8	0.000	0.1	98.1
3.D.1.2	Direct N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Organic N Fertilisers	N ₂ O	36.8	78.5	0.000	0.1	98.2
1.A.2.g.i	Other (please specify) – Manufacturing of Machinery Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	41.9	14.0	0.000	0.1	98.2
1.A.2.a	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Iron and Steel Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	116.6	102.0	0.000	0.1	98.3

IPCC Tier 1 category trend assessment – including LULUCF (net emissions)							
CRF category code	IPCC category	Gas	1990 estimate (kt CO ₂ -e)	2017 estimate (kt CO ₂ -e)	Trend assessment	Contribution to trend (%)	Cumulative total (%)
1.A.4.b	Other Sectors – Residential Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	167.4	223.4	0.000	0.1	98.3
2.C.3	Metal Industry – Aluminium Production	CO ₂	449.0	546.2	0.000	0.1	98.4
1.B.2.b.2	Natural Gas – Production	CH ₄	143.5	133.2	0.000	0.1	98.5
4.F.2	Other Land – Land Converted to Other Land	CO ₂	13.5	45.6	0.000	0.1	98.5
1.A.4.b	Other Sectors – Residential Solid Fuels	CH ₄	27.3	2.0	0.000	0.0	98.6
3.A.4	Other Livestock – Horses	CH ₄	42.3	19.6	0.000	0.0	98.6
1.A.3.e	Transport – Other Transportation (please specify) Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	5.5	34.9	0.000	0.0	98.7
1.A.3.a	Domestic Aviation – Aviation Gasoline	CO ₂	47.7	26.7	0.000	0.0	98.7
1.B.2.c.1.iii	Venting – Combined	CH ₄	1.4	29.2	0.000	0.0	98.7
3.B.1.3	CH ₄ Emissions – Swine	CH ₄	58.6	39.7	0.000	0.0	98.8
4.E.2	Settlements – Land Converted to Settlements	CO ₂	7.6	35.6	0.000	0.0	98.8
4.C.1	Grassland – Grassland Remaining Grassland	N ₂ O	41.8	23.1	0.000	0.0	98.9
1.A.2.g.vi	Other (please specify) – Textile and Leather Solid Fuels	CO ₂	23.0	1.6	0.000	0.0	98.9
1.A.2.g.iii	Other (please specify) – Mining (excluding fuels) and Quarrying Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	10.7	35.3	0.000	0.0	99.0
1.A.2.g.iii	Other (please specify) – Mining (excluding fuels) and Quarrying Solid Fuels	CO ₂	19.9	0.0	0.000	0.0	99.0
1.A.1.a	Energy Industries – Public Electricity and Heat Production Solid Fuels	CO ₂	474.8	522.7	0.000	0.0	99.0

Note: Key categories are those that comprise 95 per cent of the total. Removals from the LULUCF sector are shown as negatives in this table. The absolute values for those removals were used for the calculations.

Table A1.3.3(b) Results of the key category trend analysis for 99 per cent of the gross emissions for New Zealand in 1990–2017

IPCC Tier 1 category trend assessment – gross emissions (excluding LULUCF)							
CRF Category code	IPCC Category	Gas	1990 estimate (kt CO ₂ -e)	2017 estimate (kt CO ₂ -e)	Trend assessment	Contribution to trend (%)	Cumulative total (%)
3.A.2	Other (please specify) – Sheep	CH ₄	14,085.7	8,253.1	0.091	22.3	22.3
3.A.1	Option A – Dairy Cattle	CH ₄	5,928.0	13,560.1	0.063	15.4	37.7
1.A.3.b	Transport – Road Transportation Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	7,164.6	14,335.0	0.055	13.6	51.3
1.A.1.c	Energy Industries – Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	1,720.1	305.9	0.018	4.5	55.8
3.A.1	Option A – Non-dairy Cattle	CH ₄	5,723.4	5,298.0	0.018	4.3	60.1
2.F.1	Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS – Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	HFCs	0.0	1,397.3	0.014	3.4	63.5

IPCC Tier 1 category trend assessment – gross emissions (excluding LULUCF)

CRF Category code	IPCC Category	Gas	1990 estimate (kt CO ₂ -e)	2017 estimate (kt CO ₂ -e)	Trend assessment	Contribution to trend (%)	Cumulative total (%)
3.D.1.1	Direct N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Inorganic N Fertilisers	N ₂ O	230.3	1,365.6	0.011	2.7	66.2
2.C.3	Metal Industry – Aluminium Production	PFCs	909.9	60.5	0.011	2.6	68.8
1.A.2.c	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Chemicals Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	528.7	1,587.8	0.009	2.3	71.1
3.D.1.3	Direct N ₂ O Emissions From Managed Soils – Urine and Dung Deposited by Grazing Animals	N ₂ O	5,138.4	5,435.3	0.009	2.2	73.3
5.A	Waste – Solid Waste Disposal	CH ₄	3,711.3	3,724.5	0.008	2.1	75.3
3.B.1.1	Option A – Dairy Cattle	CH ₄	376.4	1,255.8	0.008	1.9	77.3
1.A.2.g.viii	Other (please specify) – Other (please specify) Solid Fuels	CO ₂	731.1	118.2	0.008	1.9	79.2
1.A.1.a	Energy Industries – Public Electricity and Heat Production Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	3,011.8	3,065.2	0.006	1.6	80.8
1.A.2.e	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco Solid Fuels	CO ₂	938.6	1,784.0	0.006	1.5	82.3
3.H	Agriculture – Urea Application	CO ₂	39.2	588.3	0.005	1.3	83.7
1.A.2.e	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	445.1	954.9	0.004	1.0	84.7
1.A.4.b	Other Sectors – Residential Solid Fuels	CO ₂	344.9	25.4	0.004	1.0	85.6
1.B.2.d	Other (please specify) – Geothermal	CO ₂	228.6	643.3	0.004	0.9	86.5
1.B.1.a.1	Coal Mining and Handling – Underground Mines	CH ₄	289.6	71.9	0.003	0.7	87.2
1.A.1.b	Energy Industries – Petroleum Refining Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	778.9	674.5	0.003	0.7	87.9
1.A.2.f	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Non-metallic Minerals Solid Fuels	CO ₂	382.9	244.8	0.002	0.6	88.5
3.A.4	Other Livestock – Goats	CH ₄	196.6	20.6	0.002	0.5	89.0
1.A.4.c	Other Sectors – Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing Solid Fuels	CO ₂	35.1	250.6	0.002	0.5	89.5
1.A.2.g.iii	Other (please specify) – Mining (excluding fuels) and Quarrying Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	331.5	584.4	0.002	0.4	90.0
1.A.3.b	Transport – Road Transportation Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	140.8	0.5	0.002	0.4	90.4
1.A.1.b	Energy Industries – Petroleum Refining Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	0.0	169.9	0.002	0.4	90.8
1.A.4.c	Other Sectors – Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	1,072.3	1,163.8	0.002	0.4	91.2

IPCC Tier 1 category trend assessment – gross emissions (excluding LULUCF)

CRF Category code	IPCC Category	Gas	1990 estimate (kt CO ₂ -e)	2017 estimate (kt CO ₂ -e)	Trend assessment	Contribution to trend (%)	Cumulative total (%)
1.B.2.c.2.iii	Flaring – Combined	CO ₂	114.4	292.7	0.002	0.4	91.6
2.C.1	Metal Industry – Iron and Steel Production	CO ₂	1,306.7	1,758.3	0.002	0.4	91.9
1.A.2.g.viii	Other (please specify) – Other (please specify) Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	51.5	205.8	0.001	0.3	92.3
1.A.4.a	Other Sectors – Commercial/Institutional Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	236.1	429.8	0.001	0.3	92.6
1.A.3.a	Domestic Aviation – Jet Kerosene	CO ₂	892.6	961.7	0.001	0.3	93.0
1.A.4.b	Other Sectors – Residential Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	185.6	365.1	0.001	0.3	93.3
1.B.2.b.5	Natural Gas – Distribution	CH ₄	277.5	208.4	0.001	0.3	93.6
1.B.2.c.1.ii	Venting – Gas	CO ₂	109.3	258.5	0.001	0.3	93.9
2.A.1	Mineral Industry – Cement Production	CO ₂	448.7	443.8	0.001	0.3	94.2
1.B.2.d	Other (please specify) – Geothermal	CH ₄	54.8	171.5	0.001	0.3	94.5
2.F.4	Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS – Aerosols	HFCs	0.0	96.5	0.001	0.2	94.7
1.A.4.a	Other Sectors – Commercial/Institutional Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	500.6	530.8	0.001	0.2	94.9
1.A.4.a	Other Sectors – Commercial/Institutional Solid Fuels	CO ₂	142.2	92.4	0.001	0.2	95.1
3.B.1.2	CH ₄ Emissions – Sheep	CH ₄	136.0	85.5	0.001	0.2	95.3
1.A.2.d	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Pulp, Paper and Print Solid Fuels	CO ₂	109.5	53.0	0.001	0.2	95.5
2.B.8	Chemical Industry – Petrochemical and Carbon Black Production	CH ₄	27.6	112.0	0.001	0.2	95.7
1.A.3.b	Transport – Road Transportation Liquid Fuels	CH ₄	72.9	21.4	0.001	0.2	95.9
2.G.3	Other Product Manufacture and Use – N ₂ O from Product Uses	N ₂ O	102.4	61.8	0.001	0.2	96.0
3.B.2.5	N ₂ O and NMVOC Emissions – Indirect N ₂ O Emissions	N ₂ O	35.9	106.1	0.001	0.2	96.2
1.A.1.a	Energy Industries – Public Electricity and Heat Production Solid Fuels	CO ₂	474.8	522.7	0.001	0.2	96.3
1.A.4.c	Other Sectors – Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	106.2	78.4	0.001	0.1	96.5
1.A.2.f	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Non-metallic Minerals Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	48.1	109.6	0.001	0.1	96.6
1.A.2.d	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Pulp, Paper and Print Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	348.9	379.6	0.001	0.1	96.7
2.A.4	Mineral Industry – Other Process Uses of Carbonates	CO ₂	30.5	87.0	0.000	0.1	96.8
3.A.4	Other Livestock – Deer	CH ₄	434.1	486.0	0.000	0.1	97.0

IPCC Tier 1 category trend assessment – gross emissions (excluding LULUCF)							
CRF Category code	IPCC Category	Gas	1990 estimate (kt CO ₂ -e)	2017 estimate (kt CO ₂ -e)	Trend assessment	Contribution to trend (%)	Cumulative total (%)
1.A.2.g.vi	Other (please specify) – Textile and Leather Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	59.2	25.8	0.000	0.1	97.1
3.D.2.1	Indirect N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Atmospheric Deposition	N ₂ O	700.9	906.8	0.000	0.1	97.2
1.B.2.b.2	Natural Gas – Production	CH ₄	143.5	133.2	0.000	0.1	97.3
1.A.2.a	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Iron and Steel Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	116.6	102.0	0.000	0.1	97.4
1.A.2.f	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Non-metallic Minerals Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	64.3	117.1	0.000	0.1	97.5
1.A.2.g.i	Other (please specify) – Manufacturing of Machinery Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	41.9	14.0	0.000	0.1	97.6
2.A.2	Mineral Industry – Lime Production	CO ₂	82.6	138.9	0.000	0.1	97.7
3.D.2.2	Indirect N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Nitrogen Leaching and Run-off	N ₂ O	377.2	500.5	0.000	0.1	97.7
3.D.1.4	Direct N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Crop Residues	N ₂ O	175.5	249.4	0.000	0.1	97.8
3.D.1.2	Direct N ₂ O Emissions from Managed Soils – Organic N Fertilisers	N ₂ O	36.8	78.5	0.000	0.1	97.9
1.A.3.d	Domestic Navigation – Residual Fuel Oil	CO ₂	232.9	319.7	0.000	0.1	98.0
3.A.4	Other Livestock – Horses	CH ₄	42.3	19.6	0.000	0.1	98.1
3.B.1.3	CH ₄ Emissions – Swine	CH ₄	58.6	39.7	0.000	0.1	98.2
1.A.3.a	Domestic Aviation – Aviation Gasoline	CO ₂	47.7	26.7	0.000	0.1	98.2
1.A.4.b	Other Sectors – Residential Solid Fuels	CH ₄	27.3	2.0	0.000	0.1	98.3
1.A.3.e	Transport – Other Transportation (please specify) Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	5.5	34.9	0.000	0.1	98.4
1.B.2.c.1.iii	Venting – Combined	CH ₄	1.4	29.2	0.000	0.1	98.4
1.A.2.g.vi	Other (please specify) – Textile and Leather Solid Fuels	CO ₂	23.0	1.6	0.000	0.1	98.5
1.A.2.e	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	265.1	351.8	0.000	0.1	98.6
1.A.2.g.iii	Other (please specify) – Mining (excluding fuels) and Quarrying Solid Fuels	CO ₂	19.9	0.0	0.000	0.1	98.6
3.B.1.1	Option A – Non-dairy Cattle	CH ₄	76.5	71.2	0.000	0.1	98.7
5.D	Waste – Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	CH ₄	218.8	246.9	0.000	0.1	98.7
1.A.2.g.iii	Other (please specify) – Mining (excluding fuels) and Quarrying Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	10.7	35.3	0.000	0.1	98.8
1.B.2.c.2.iii	Flaring – Combined	CH ₄	64.6	58.6	0.000	0.1	98.9

IPCC Tier 1 category trend assessment – gross emissions (excluding LULUCF)

CRF Category code	IPCC Category	Gas	1990 estimate (kt CO₂-e)	2017 estimate (kt CO₂-e)	Trend assessment	Contribution to trend (%)	Cumulative total (%)
1.A.2.g.vi	Other (please specify) – Textile and Leather Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	20.1	5.5	0.000	0.0	98.9
1.A.2.b	Manufacturing Industries and Construction – Non-ferrous Metals Solid Fuels	CO ₂	0.0	18.4	0.000	0.0	98.9
5.C	Waste – Incineration and Open Burning of Waste	CO ₂	17.1	3.8	0.000	0.0	99.0
1.A.4.b	Other Sectors – Residential Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	167.4	223.4	0.000	0.0	99.0

Note: Key categories are those that comprise 95 per cent of the total.

Annex 1: References

IPCC. 2003. Penman J, Gytarsky M, Hiraishi T, Krug T, Kruger D, Pipatti R, Buendia L, Miwa K, Ngara T, Tanabe K, Wagner F (eds). *Good Practice Guidance for Land-Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry*. IPCC National Greenhouse Gas Inventories Programme. Japan: Published for the IPCC by the Institute for Global Environmental Strategies.

IPCC. 2006. Eggleston HS, Buendia L, Miwa K, Ngara T, Tanabe K (eds). *2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories. Volume 1. General Guidance and Reporting*. IPCC National Greenhouse Gas Inventories Programme. Japan: Published for the IPCC by the Institute for Global Environmental Strategies.

Annex 2: Uncertainty analysis

Uncertainty estimates are an essential element of a complete emissions inventory. The purpose of uncertainty information is to help prioritise efforts to improve the accuracy of inventories in the future and guide decisions on methodological choice (IPCC, 2006).

New Zealand has followed Approach 1 for uncertainty analysis, as required by the inventory reporting guidelines under United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC, 2013) and Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) methodological guidelines (IPCC, 2006). Uncertainties in the categories are combined to provide uncertainty estimates for the entire inventory in any year and the uncertainty in the overall inventory trend over time. Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry (LULUCF) sector categories have been included using the absolute value of any removals of carbon dioxide (table A2.1.1). Table A2.1.2 calculates the uncertainty only in emissions, that is, excluding LULUCF removals.

A2.1 Approach 1 uncertainty calculation

The uncertainty in activity data and emission and/or removal factors shown in tables A2.1.1 and A2.1.2 are equal to half the 95 per cent confidence interval divided by the mean and expressed as a percentage. The reason for halving the 95 per cent confidence interval is that the value corresponds to the familiar plus or minus value when uncertainties are loosely quoted as ‘plus or minus x per cent’.

Where uncertainty is highly asymmetrical, the larger percentage difference between the mean and the confidence limit is entered. Where only the total uncertainty is known for a category, then:

- if uncertainty is correlated across years, the uncertainty is entered as the emission or the removal factor uncertainty and as zero in the activity data uncertainty
- if uncertainty is not correlated across years, the uncertainty is entered as the uncertainty in the activity data and as zero in the emission or the removal factor uncertainty.

In Approach 1, uncertainties in the trend are estimated using two sensitivities.

- Type A sensitivity is the change in the difference of total emissions between the base year and the current year, expressed as a percentage. Further, this change results from a 1 per cent increase in emissions of a given source category and a greenhouse gas in both the base year and the current year.
- Type B sensitivity is the change in the difference of total emissions between the base year and the current year, expressed as a percentage. Further, this change results from a 1 per cent increase in emissions of a given source category and gas in the current year only.

Uncertainties that are fully correlated between years are associated with Type A sensitivities, and uncertainties that are not correlated between years are associated with Type B sensitivities.

In tables A2.1.1 and A2.1.2, the figure labelled ‘Uncertainty in the trend’ is an estimate of the total uncertainty in the trend in emissions since the base year. This is expressed as the number of percentage points in the 95 per cent confidence interval in the per cent change in emissions since the base year. The total uncertainty in the trend is calculated by combining the contribution of emissions factor uncertainty and activity data uncertainty to the trend across all categories using equation 3.1 (IPCC, 2006).

The values for individual categories are an estimate of the uncertainty introduced into the trend by the category in question.

Table A2.1.1 Uncertainty calculation (including LULUCF) for New Zealand's Greenhouse Gas Inventory 1990–2017 (IPCC, 2006, Approach 1)

IPCC source category	Gas	1990 emissions or absolute value of removals (kt CO ₂ -e)	2017 emissions or absolute value of removals (kt CO ₂ -e)	Activity data uncertainty (%)	Emission or removal factor uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty as a per cent of the national total in 2017 (%)	Type A sensitivity (%)	Type B sensitivity (%)	Uncertainty in the trend in national total introduced by emission or removal factor uncertainty (%)	Uncertainty in trend in national total introduced by activity data uncertainty (%)	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in the national total (%)	Emission/removal factor quality indicator	Activity data quality indicator
Energy – Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	11,789.99	19,743.54	1.2	0.5	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.3	R	M
Energy – Solid Fuels	CO ₂	3,211.03	3,112.86	-4.0	2.2	4.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.2	M	M
Energy – Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	7,054.90	7,700.48	0.3	2.4	2.4	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	M
Energy – Fugitive – Geothermal	CO ₂	228.58	643.26	5.0	5.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	D
Energy – Fugitive – Venting/flaring	CO ₂	229.84	554.60	0.3	2.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	M
Energy – Fugitive – Oil and Gas Activities	CO ₂	0.21	0.20	5.0	100.0	100.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Energy – Fugitive – Transmission and Distribution	CO ₂	1.46	1.30	0.3	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	M
IPPU – Mineral Industry	CO ₂	561.87	669.67	2.0	7.0	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	M
IPPU – Chemical Industry	CO ₂	175.40	193.09	2.0	6.0	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
IPPU – Metal Industry	CO ₂	1,757.51	2,304.45	5.0	7.0	8.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	D	D
IPPU – Non-energy Products from Fuels and Solvent Use	CO ₂	25.12	46.67	20.0	50.0	53.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Agriculture – Liming	CO ₂	360.06	459.60	3.4	50.0	50.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	R
Agriculture – Urea Application	CO ₂	39.19	588.26	10.0	50.0	51.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.3	D	R
LULUCF – Forest Land	CO ₂	30,048.01	21,839.53	6.1	36.7	37.2	7.2	-0.1	0.2	-4.7	1.9	5.1	M	M
LULUCF – Cropland	CO ₂	469.42	387.40	5.7	72.5	72.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	M	M
LULUCF – Grassland	CO ₂	108.49	3,652.15	5.7	51.9	52.2	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.3	1.9	M	M
LULUCF – Wetlands	CO ₂	9.96	13.89	43.1	1.2	43.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	M
LULUCF – Settlements	CO ₂	72.65	100.69	16.2	84.7	86.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	M
LULUCF – Other Land	CO ₂	13.50	45.64	22.0	65.2	68.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	M
LULUCF – Harvested Wood Products	CO ₂	2,072.91	6,518.52	15.0	67.4	69.0	4.0	0.0	0.1	2.8	1.4	3.1	M	M

IPCC source category	Gas	1990 emissions or absolute value of removals (kt CO ₂ -e)	2017 emissions or absolute value of removals (kt CO ₂ -e)	Activity data uncertainty (%)	Emission or removal factor uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty as a per cent of the national total in 2017 (%)	Type A sensitivity (%)	Type B sensitivity (%)	Uncertainty in the trend in national total introduced by emission or removal factor uncertainty (%)	Uncertainty in trend in national total introduced by activity data uncertainty (%)	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in the national total (%)	Emission/removal factor quality indicator	Activity data quality indicator
Waste – Incineration and Open Burning of Waste	CO ₂	17.12	3.75	50.0	40.0	64.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Tokelau Energy Industries – Sectoral Approach – Liquid	CO ₂	1.15	0.20	10.0	7.0	12.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Tokelau Gas Diesel Oil – Sectoral Approach – Liquid	CO ₂	1.60	1.60	50.0	1.5	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Tokelau Other/Residential – Sectoral Approach – Liquid	CO ₂	0.08	0.09	20.0	7.0	21.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Tokelau Waste – Incineration and Open Burning of Waste	CO ₂	0.05	0.04	50.0	40.0	64.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Energy – Liquid Fuels	CH ₄	82.70	29.52	1.2	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	M
Energy – Solid Fuels	CH ₄	36.40	27.50	-4.0	50.0	50.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	M
Energy – Gaseous Fuels	CH ₄	9.05	4.55	0.3	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	M
Energy – Biomass	CH ₄	66.60	84.14	50.0	50.0	70.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	D	D
Energy – Fugitive – Geothermal	CH ₄	54.79	171.50	5.0	5.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Energy – Fugitive – Venting/processing	CH ₄	66.06	87.81	0.3	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	M
Energy – Fugitive – Coal Mining	CH ₄	328.23	132.05	-4.0	50.0	50.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	D	M
Energy – Fugitive – Transmission and Distribution	CH ₄	279.97	211.20	0.3	100.0	100.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	D	M
Energy – Fugitive – Oil and Gas Activities	CH ₄	143.52	133.23	0.3	100.0	100.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Energy – Fugitive – Oil Transportation and Storage	CH ₄	4.40	4.97	5.0	50.0	50.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
IPPU – Chemical Industry	CH ₄	27.60	112.02	2.0	80.0	80.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	D	D

IPCC source category	Gas	1990 emissions or absolute value of removals (kt CO ₂ -e)	2017 emissions or absolute value of removals (kt CO ₂ -e)	Activity data uncertainty (%)	Emission or removal factor uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty as a per cent of the national total in 2017 (%)	Type A sensitivity (%)	Type B sensitivity (%)	Uncertainty in the trend in national total introduced by emission or removal factor uncertainty (%)	Uncertainty in trend in national total introduced by activity data uncertainty (%)	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in the national total (%)	Emission/removal factor quality indicator	Activity data quality indicator
Agriculture – Enteric Fermentation	CH ₄	26,420.72	27,646.56	3.9	15.5	16.0	3.9	0.0	0.3	-0.4	1.5	1.6	M	M
Agriculture – Manure Management	CH ₄	668.85	1,475.15	5.0	20.0	20.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	M	M
Agriculture – Burning of Residues	CH ₄	22.62	19.35	6.0	20.0	20.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	R
LULUCF	CH ₄	97.91	92.93	30.0	41.6	51.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	M
Waste – Solid Waste Disposal	CH ₄	3,711.34	3,724.45	92.0	40.0	100.3	3.3	0.0	0.0	-0.2	4.9	4.9	M	R
Waste – Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	CH ₄	218.81	246.89	10.0	40.0	41.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	R
Waste – Biological Treatment of Solid Waste	CH ₄	2.74	17.47	100.0	100.0	141.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Waste – Incineration and Open Burning of Waste	CH ₄	4.89	3.15	50.0	100.0	111.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Tokelau Energy Industries – Sectoral Approach – Liquid	CH ₄	0.00	0.00	10.0	50.0	51.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Tokelau Gas Diesel Oil – Sectoral Approach – Liquid	CH ₄	0.00	0.00	50.0	50.0	70.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Tokelau Other/Residential – Sectoral Approach – Liquid	CH ₄	0.00	0.00	20.0	50.0	53.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Tokelau Agriculture – Enteric Fermentation	CH ₄	0.00	0.00	20.0	50.0	53.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	D
Tokelau Agriculture – Manure Management	CH ₄	0.00	0.00	20.0	30.0	36.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	D
Tokelau Waste – Solid Waste Disposal	CH ₄	0.40	0.35	97.0	40.0	104.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	R
Tokelau Waste – Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	CH ₄	0.16	0.14	10.0	40.0	41.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	R

IPCC source category	Gas	1990 emissions or absolute value of removals (kt CO ₂ -e)	2017 emissions or absolute value of removals (kt CO ₂ -e)	Activity data uncertainty (%)	Emission or removal factor uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty as a per cent of the national total in 2017 (%)	Type A sensitivity (%)	Type B sensitivity (%)	Uncertainty in the trend in national total introduced by emission or removal factor uncertainty (%)	Uncertainty in trend in national total introduced by activity data uncertainty (%)	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in the national total (%)	Emission/removal factor quality indicator	Activity data quality indicator
Tokelau Waste – Incineration and Open Burning of Waste	CH ₄	0.10	0.08	50.0	100.0	111.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Energy – Liquid Fuels	N ₂ O	140.77	156.34	1.2	50.0	50.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	M
Energy – Solid Fuels	N ₂ O	14.99	14.39	-4.0	50.0	50.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	M
Energy – Gaseous Fuels	N ₂ O	5.53	3.84	0.3	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	M
Energy – Biomass	N ₂ O	36.59	59.10	50.0	50.0	70.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Energy – Fugitive – Venting/Flaring	N ₂ O	0.06	0.15	5.0	100.0	100.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
IPPU – Other Product Manufacture and Use	N ₂ O	102.45	61.79	15.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	R	R
Agriculture – Agricultural Soils	N ₂ O	6,689.12	8,566.17	11.3	54.1	55.3	4.2	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.4	1.5	M	M
Agriculture – Manure Management	N ₂ O	51.89	121.63	5.0	100.0	100.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	R	R
Agriculture – Burning of Residues	N ₂ O	4.77	4.00	6.0	20.0	20.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	R
LULUCF	N ₂ O	207.14	106.91	30.0	41.6	51.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	M	M
Waste – Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	N ₂ O	82.40	114.64	10.0	90.0	90.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	R
Waste – Incineration and Open Burning of Waste	N ₂ O	2.60	1.89	50.0	100.0	111.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Waste – Biological Treatment of Solid Waste	N ₂ O	1.96	12.50	100.0	150.0	180.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Tokelau Energy Industries – Sectoral Approach – Liquid	N ₂ O	0.00	0.00	10.0	50.0	51.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Tokelau Gas Diesel Oil – Sectoral Approach – Liquid	N ₂ O	0.01	0.01	50.0	50.0	70.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Tokelau Other/Residential – Sectoral Approach – Liquid	N ₂ O	0.00	0.00	20.0	50.0	53.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D

IPCC source category	Gas	1990 emissions or absolute value of removals (kt CO ₂ -e)	2017 emissions or absolute value of removals (kt CO ₂ -e)	Activity data uncertainty (%)	Emission or removal factor uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty as a per cent of the national total in 2017 (%)	Type A sensitivity (%)	Type B sensitivity (%)	Uncertainty in the trend in national total introduced by emission or removal factor uncertainty (%)	Uncertainty in trend in national total introduced by activity data uncertainty (%)	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in the national total (%)	Emission/removal factor quality indicator	Activity data quality indicator
Tokelau IPPU – Other Product Manufacture and Use	N ₂ O	0.05	0.02	15.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	R	R
Tokelau Waste – Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	N ₂ O	0.02	0.02	10.0	90.0	90.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	R
Tokelau Waste – Incineration and open Burning of Waste	N ₂ O	0.01	0.01	50.0	100.0	111.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
IPPU – Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS	HFCs	0.00	1,505.42	32.0	0.0	32.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7	R	R
IPPU – Aluminium Production	PFCs	909.95	60.45	5.0	30.0	30.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	0.0	0.3	M	M
IPPU – Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS	PFCs	0.00	0.00	35.0	0.0	35.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	R	R
IPPU – Metal Industry	SF ₆	2.74	0.00	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	R	R
IPPU – Other Product Manufacture and Use	SF ₆	17.24	15.00	36.0	45.0	57.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	R	R
Tokelau IPPU – Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS	HFCs	0.00	0.28	44.0	0.0	44.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	R	R
Total emissions/removals		98,768.3	113,611.1				Uncertainty in the year			Uncertainty in the trend		8.311%		

Note: D = default; M = measurements; R = national referenced information.

Table A2.1.2 Uncertainty calculation (excluding LULUCF) for New Zealand's Greenhouse Gas Inventory 1990–2017 (2006 IPCC, Approach 1)

IPCC source category	Gas	1990 emissions or absolute value of removals, Kt CO ₂ -e	2017 emissions or absolute value of removals, kt CO ₂ -e	Activity data uncertainty (%)	Emission or removal factor uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty as a per cent of the national total in 2017 (%)	Type A sensitivity (%)	Type B sensitivity (%)	Uncertainty in the trend in national total introduced by emission or removal factor uncertainty (%)	Uncertainty in trend in national total introduced by activity data uncertainty (%)	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in the national total (%)	Emission/removal factor quality indicator	Activity data quality indicator
Energy – Liquid Fuels	CO ₂	11,789.99	19,743.54	1.2	0.5	1.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.5	0.5	R	M
Energy – Solid Fuels	CO ₂	3,211.03	3,112.86	-4.0	2.2	4.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	0.3	M	M
Energy – Gaseous Fuels	CO ₂	7,054.90	7,700.48	0.3	2.4	2.4	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	M	M
Energy – Fugitive – Geothermal	CO ₂	228.58	643.26	5.0	5.0	7.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	M	D
Energy – Fugitive – Venting/flaring	CO ₂	229.84	554.60	0.3	2.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	M
Energy – Fugitive – Oil and Gas Activities	CO ₂	0.21	0.20	5.0	100.0	100.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Energy – Fugitive – Transmission and Distribution	CO ₂	1.46	1.30	0.3	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	M
IPPU – Mineral Industry	CO ₂	561.87	669.67	2.0	7.0	7.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	M
IPPU – Chemical Industry	CO ₂	175.40	193.09	2.0	6.0	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
IPPU – Metal Industry	CO ₂	1,757.51	2,304.45	5.0	7.0	8.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	D	D
IPPU – Non-energy Products from Fuels and Solvent Use	CO ₂	25.12	46.67	20.0	50.0	53.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Agriculture – Liming	CO ₂	360.06	459.60	3.4	50.0	50.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	R
Agriculture – Urea Application	CO ₂	39.19	588.26	10.0	50.0	51.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.4	D	R
Waste – Incineration and Open Burning of Waste	CO ₂	17.12	3.75	50.0	40.0	64.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Tokelau Energy Industries – Sectoral Approach – Liquid	CO ₂	1.15	0.20	10.0	7.0	12.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Tokelau Gas Diesel Oil – Sectoral Approach – Liquid	CO ₂	1.60	1.60	50.0	1.5	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Tokelau Other/residential – Sectoral Approach – Liquid	CO ₂	0.08	0.09	20.0	7.0	21.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D

IPCC source category	Gas	1990 emissions or absolute value of removals, Kt CO ₂ -e	2017 emissions or absolute value of removals, kt CO ₂ -e	Activity data uncertainty (%)	Emission or removal factor uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty as a per cent of the national total in 2017 (%)	Type A sensitivity (%)	Type B sensitivity (%)	Uncertainty in the trend in national total introduced by emission or removal factor uncertainty (%)	Uncertainty in trend in national total introduced by activity data uncertainty (%)	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in the national total (%)	Emission/removal factor quality indicator	Activity data quality indicator
Tokelau Waste – Incineration and Open Burning of Waste	CO ₂	0.05	0.04	50.0	40.0	64.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Energy – Liquid Fuels	CH ₄	82.70	29.52	1.2	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	D	M
Energy – Solid Fuels	CH ₄	36.40	27.50	-4.0	50.0	50.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	M
Energy – Gaseous Fuels	CH ₄	9.05	4.55	0.3	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	M
Energy – Biomass	CH ₄	66.60	84.14	50.0	50.0	70.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	D	D
Energy – Fugitive – Geothermal	CH ₄	54.79	171.50	5.0	5.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Energy – Fugitive – Venting/processing	CH ₄	66.06	87.81	0.3	50.0	50.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	M
Energy – Fugitive – Coal Mining	CH ₄	328.23	132.05	-4.0	50.0	50.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.2	D	M
Energy – Fugitive – Transmission and Distribution	CH ₄	279.97	211.20	0.3	100.0	100.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.2	D	M
Energy – Fugitive – Oil and Gas Activities	CH ₄	143.52	133.23	0.3	100.0	100.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	D	D
Energy – Fugitive – Oil Transportation and Storage	CH ₄	4.40	4.97	5.0	50.0	50.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
IPPU – Chemical Industry	CH ₄	27.60	112.02	2.0	80.0	80.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	D	D
Agriculture – Enteric Fermentation	CH ₄	26,420.72	27,646.56	3.9	15.5	16.0	5.5	-0.1	0.4	-1.1	2.3	2.6	M	M
Agriculture – Manure Management	CH ₄	668.85	1,475.15	5.0	20.0	20.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	M	M
Agriculture – Burning of Residues	CH ₄	22.62	19.35	6.0	20.0	20.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	R
Waste – Solid Waste Disposal	CH ₄	3,711.34	3,724.45	92.0	40.0	100.3	4.6	0.0	0.1	-0.5	7.4	7.4	M	R
Waste – Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	CH ₄	218.81	246.89	10.0	40.0	41.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	D	R
Waste – Biological Treatment of Solid Waste	CH ₄	2.74	17.47	100.0	100.0	141.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D

IPCC source category	Gas	1990 emissions or absolute value of removals, Kt CO ₂ -e	2017 emissions or absolute value of removals, kt CO ₂ -e	Activity data uncertainty (%)	Emission or removal factor uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty as a per cent of the national total in 2017 (%)	Type A sensitivity (%)	Type B sensitivity (%)	Uncertainty in the trend in national total introduced by emission or removal factor uncertainty (%)	Uncertainty in trend in national total introduced by activity data uncertainty (%)	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in the national total (%)	Emission/removal factor quality indicator	Activity data quality indicator
Waste – Incineration and Open Burning of Waste	CH ₄	4.89	3.15	50.0	100.0	111.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Tokelau Energy Industries – Sectoral Approach – Liquid	CH ₄	0.00	0.00	10.0	50.0	51.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Tokelau Gas Diesel Oil – Sectoral Approach – Liquid	CH ₄	0.00	0.00	50.0	50.0	70.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Tokelau Other/residential – Sectoral Approach – Liquid	CH ₄	0.00	0.00	20.0	50.0	53.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Tokelau Agriculture – Enteric Fermentation	CH ₄	0.00	0.00	20.0	50.0	53.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	D
Tokelau Agriculture – Manure Management	CH ₄	0.00	0.00	20.0	30.0	36.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	D
Tokelau Waste – Solid Waste Disposal	CH ₄	0.40	0.35	97.0	40.0	104.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	R
Tokelau Waste – Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	CH ₄	0.16	0.14	10.0	40.0	41.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	R
Tokelau Waste – Incineration and Open Burning of Waste	CH ₄	0.10	0.08	50.0	100.0	111.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Energy – Liquid Fuels	N ₂ O	140.77	156.34	1.2	50.0	50.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	M
Energy – Solid Fuels	N ₂ O	14.99	14.39	-4.0	50.0	50.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	M
Energy – Gaseous Fuels	N ₂ O	5.53	3.84	0.3	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	M
Energy – Biomass	N ₂ O	36.59	59.10	50.0	50.0	70.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	D	D
Energy – Fugitive – Venting/flaring	N ₂ O	0.06	0.15	5.0	100.0	100.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
IPPU – Other Product Manufacture and Use	N ₂ O	102.45	61.79	15.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	R	R
Agriculture – Agricultural Soils	N ₂ O	6,689.12	8,566.17	11.3	54.1	55.3	5.9	0.0	0.1	0.3	2.1	2.1	M	M
Agriculture – Manure Management	N ₂ O	51.89	121.63	5.0	100.0	100.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	R	R

IPCC source category	Gas	1990 emissions or absolute value of removals, Kt CO ₂ -e	2017 emissions or absolute value of removals, kt CO ₂ -e	Activity data uncertainty (%)	Emission or removal factor uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty as a per cent of the national total in 2017 (%)	Type A sensitivity (%)	Type B sensitivity (%)	Uncertainty in the trend in national total introduced by emission or removal factor uncertainty (%)	Uncertainty in trend in national total introduced by activity data uncertainty (%)	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in the national total (%)	Emission/removal factor quality indicator	Activity data quality indicator
Agriculture – Burning of Residues	N ₂ O	4.77	4.00	6.0	20.0	20.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	R
Waste – Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	N ₂ O	82.40	114.64	10.0	90.0	90.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	R
Waste – Incineration and Open Burning of Waste	N ₂ O	2.60	1.89	50.0	100.0	111.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Waste – Biological Treatment of Solid Waste	N ₂ O	1.96	12.50	100.0	150.0	180.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Tokelau Energy Industries – Sectoral Approach – Liquid	N ₂ O	0.00	0.00	10.0	50.0	51.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Tokelau Gas Diesel Oil – Sectoral Approach – Liquid	N ₂ O	0.01	0.01	50.0	50.0	70.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Tokelau Other/residential – Sectoral Approach – Liquid	N ₂ O	0.00	0.00	20.0	50.0	53.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
Tokelau IPPU – Other Product Manufacture and Use	N ₂ O	0.05	0.02	15.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	R	R
Tokelau Waste – Wastewater Treatment and Discharge	N ₂ O	0.02	0.02	10.0	90.0	90.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	R
Tokelau Waste – Incineration and Open Burning of Waste	N ₂ O	0.01	0.01	50.0	100.0	111.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	D	D
IPPU – Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS	HFCs	0.00	1,505.42	32.0	0.0	32.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	R	R
IPPU – Aluminium Production	PFCs	909.95	60.45	5.0	30.0	30.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.5	0.0	0.5	M	M
IPPU – Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS	PFCs	0.00	0.00	35.0	0.0	35.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	R	R
IPPU – Metal Industry	SF ₆	2.74	0.00	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	R	R
IPPU – Other Product Manufacture and Use	SF ₆	17.24	15.00	36.0	45.0	57.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	R	R

IPCC source category	Gas	1990 emissions or absolute value of removals, Kt CO ₂ -e	2017 emissions or absolute value of removals, kt CO ₂ -e	Activity data uncertainty (%)	Emission or removal factor uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty as a per cent of the national total in 2017 (%)	Type A sensitivity (%)	Type B sensitivity (%)	Uncertainty in the trend in national total introduced by emission or removal factor uncertainty (%)	Uncertainty in trend in national total introduced by activity data uncertainty (%)	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in the national total (%)	Emission/removal factor quality indicator	Activity data quality indicator
Tokelau IPPU – Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS	HFCs	0.00	0.28	44.0	0.0	44.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	R	R
Total emissions		65,668.3	80,853.4				Uncertainty in the year	9.3%			Uncertainty in the trend		8.2%	

Note: D = default; M = measurements; R = national referenced information.

Annex 2: References

IPCC. 2006. Eggleston HS, Buendia L, Miwa K, Ngara T, Tanabe K (eds). *2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories. Volume 1. General Guidance and Reporting*. IPCC National Greenhouse Gas Inventories Programme. Japan: Published for the IPCC by the Institute for Global Environmental Strategies.

UNFCCC. 2013. FCCC/CP/2013/Add.3. *Guidelines for the preparation of national communications by Parties included in Annex I to the Convention, Part I: UNFCCC reporting guidelines on annual greenhouse gas inventories (addendum to Decision 24/CP.19)*.

Annex 3: Detailed methodological information for other sectors

A3.1 Supplementary information for the Agriculture sector

A3.1.1 Livestock population data

2017 Agricultural Production census and survey

Details of the Agricultural Production census and survey are included to provide an understanding of the livestock statistics process and uncertainty values. The information here is provided by Statistics New Zealand, with full details available from the Statistics New Zealand website (www.stats.govt.nz/information-releases/agricultural-production-statistics-june-2017-final).

Statistics New Zealand holds an Agricultural Production census every five years, with the most recent census held in 2017. In all other years, Statistics New Zealand holds an Agricultural Production survey. The national inventory report is compiled with data from the Agricultural Production census and survey.

The target population for the 2017 Agricultural Production census was all businesses that were engaged in agricultural production activity (including livestock, cropping, horticulture and forestry) or that owned land that was intended for agricultural activity during the year ended 30 June 2017. The response rate, or the estimated proportion of eligible businesses that responded to the 2017 Agricultural Production census, was 85.5 per cent. These businesses represent 88.3 per cent of the total estimated value of agricultural operations. Statistics New Zealand imputes by randomly selecting data from the same population (i.e., 'hot deck' procedure) for values for farmers and growers who did not return a completed questionnaire. The imputation levels of the 2016 Agricultural Production survey and the 2017 Agricultural Production census are provided in table A3.1.1.

Sampling error arises in the Agricultural Production survey from selecting a sample of businesses and weighting the results rather than taking a complete enumeration (i.e., census). Non-sampling error arises from biases in the patterns of response and non-response, inaccuracies in reporting by respondents and errors in the recording and classification of data. Statistics New Zealand adopts procedures to detect and minimise these types of errors, but they may still occur and are not easy to quantify.

Table A3.1.1 Imputation levels and sampling errors for recent Agricultural Production surveys

Statistic	Proportion of total estimate imputed (%)		Relative sampling errors at 95% confidence interval (%)	
	2016	2017	2016	2017
Ewe hoggets put to ram	22	13	3	N/A
Breeding ewes, two tooth and over	21	13	2	N/A
Total number of sheep	21	13	2	N/A
Lambs born to ewe hoggets	22	12	3	N/A
Lambs born to ewes	21	13	2	N/A
Total number of lambs	21	13	2	N/A

Statistic	Proportion of total estimate imputed (%)		Relative sampling errors at 95% confidence interval (%)	
	2016	2017	2016	2017
Dairy cows and heifers, in milk or calf	29	19	5	N/A
Total number of dairy cattle	29	19	5	N/A
Calves born alive to beef heifers and/or cows	28	13	4	N/A
Beef cows and heifers (in calf) one to two years	22	12	7	N/A
Beef cows and heifers (in calf) two years and over	20	12	3	N/A
Total number of beef cattle	21	13	3	N/A
Calves born alive to dairy heifers and/or cows	22	20	4	N/A
Female deer mated	16	8	7	N/A
Total number of deer	16	9	6	N/A
Fawns born on farm and alive at four months	17	8	7	N/A
Breeding sows (one year and over)	9	4	5	N/A
Mated gilts	7	3	5	N/A
Total pigs	7	3	2	N/A
Piglets weaned on the farm	7	3	1	N/A
Area of wheat harvested	24	8	11	N/A
Area of barley harvested	26	10	9	N/A
Area of maize grain harvested	18	12	10	N/A

Livestock characterisation in New Zealand's Tier 2 modelling

The delineation of the major livestock categories in New Zealand's Tier 2 livestock nutritional and energy requirements modelling (see table A3.1.2) are taken from population data collected by the Agricultural Production census and survey and the Ministry for Primary Industries slaughter statistics.

Table A3.1.2 Characterisation of major livestock subcategories (dairy cattle, non-dairy cattle, sheep and deer) in New Zealand's Tier 2 livestock modelling

Livestock category	Subcategory
Dairy cattle categories	Milking cows and heifers
	Growing females less than one year
	Growing females one to two years
	Breeding bulls
Dairy cattle	Northland
	Auckland
	Waikato
	Bay of Plenty
	Gisborne
	Dairy data: geographical regions based on regional council areas
	Hawke's Bay
	Taranaki
	Manawatu–Wanganui
	Wellington
	Tasman
	Nelson
Marlborough	

Livestock category	Subcategory
Non-dairy (beef) cattle categories	West Coast
	Canterbury
	Otago
	Southland
	Breeding growing cows 0 to one year
	Breeding growing cows one to two years
	Breeding growing cows two to three years
	Breeding mature cows
	Breeding bulls – mixed age
	Slaughter heifers 0 to one year
	Slaughter heifers one to two years
	Slaughter steers 0 to one year
	Slaughter steers one to two years
Sheep categories	Slaughter bulls 0 to one year
	Slaughter bulls one to two years
	Dry ewes
	Mature breeding ewes
	Growing breeding sheep
	Growing non-breeding sheep
Deer categories	Wethers
	Lambs
	Rams
	Breeding hinds
	Hinds less than one year
	Hinds one to two years
	Stags less than one year
	Stags one to two years
Stags two to three years	
Mixed age and breeding stags	

A3.1.2 Key parameters and emission factors used in the Agriculture sector

For the major livestock categories, milk yield varies over the course of a year, which affects energy requirements, intake and emissions. Table A3.1.3 shows the proportions that are used to calculate milk yield for different months over the course of a year. Table A3.1.4 shows the emission factors used to calculate methane emissions from livestock, while table A3.1.5 shows the emission factors used to calculate nitrous oxide emissions from agriculture. Table A3.1.6 shows some of the parameter values used to calculate nitrous oxide emissions.

Table A3.1.3 Proportion of annual milk yield each month for major livestock categories

Month	Dairy cattle	Non-dairy cattle	Sheep	Deer
July	0.0088	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
August	0.0578	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
September	0.1213	0.1670	0.1639	0.0000
October	0.1503	0.1670	0.2541	0.0000

Month	Dairy cattle	Non-dairy cattle	Sheep	Deer
November	0.1425	0.1670	0.2459	0.1000
December	0.1282	0.1670	0.2541	0.2583
January	0.1109	0.1670	0.0820	0.2583
February	0.0900	0.1670	0.0000	0.2333
March	0.0851	0.0000	0.0000	0.1500
April	0.0654	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
May	0.0335	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
June	0.0061	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

Source: Suttie (2012) and Pickering and Fick (2015)

Note: All values presented in the table are rounded to four decimal places for presentation purposes and precise values are available upon request.

Table A3.1.4 Emission factors for Tier 1 enteric fermentation livestock and manure management

Emission factor	Emission type	Source	Parameter value (kg CH ₄ /head/yr)
EF _{GOATS}	Enteric fermentation – goats	Lassey (2011)	8.1 ¹
EF _{HORSES}	Enteric fermentation – horses	IPCC (2006), table 10.10	18
EF _{MULES}	Enteric fermentation – mules and asses	IPCC (2006), table 10.10	10
EF _{SWINE}	Enteric fermentation – swine	Hill (2012)	1.06
EF _{ALPACA}	Enteric fermentation – alpaca	IPCC (2006), table 10.10	8
MM _{GOATS}	Manure management – goats	IPCC (2006), table 10.15	0.20
MM _{HORSES}	Manure management – horses	IPCC (2006), table 10.15	2.34
MM _{MULES}	Manure management – mules and asses	IPCC (2006), table 10.15	1.1
MM _{SWINE}	Manure management – swine	Hill (2012); IPCC (2000)	5.94
MM _{BROILERS}	Manure management – broilers	Fick et al. (2011)	0.022
MM _{LAYERS}	Manure management – layer hens	Fick et al. (2011)	0.016
MM _{OTHER POULTRY}	Manure management – other poultry	IPCC (1996), table 4.5	0.117
MM _{ALPACA}	Manure management – alpaca	New Zealand 1990 sheep value ²	0.097

Table A3.1.5 Emission factors for New Zealand's agriculture nitrous oxide emissions

Emission factor	Emissions	Source	Parameter value
EF ₁ (kg N ₂ O-N/kg N)	Direct emissions from nitrogen input to soil	Kelliher and de Klein (unpublished)	0.0100
EF _{1-UREA} (kg N ₂ O-N/kg N)	Direct emissions from nitrogen input to soil from urea fertiliser	van der Weerden et al. (2016)	0.0059
EF _{1-DAIRY} (kg N ₂ O-N/kg N)	Direct emissions from nitrogen input to soil from dairy cattle manure	van der Weerden et al. (2016)	0.0025
EF ₂ (kg N ₂ O-N/ha-yr)	Direct emissions from organic soil mineralisation due to cultivation	IPCC (2006), table 11.1	8.0000
EF _{3SSD} (kg N ₂ O-N/kg N excreted)	Direct emissions from waste in the solid waste and dry lot animal waste management systems	IPCC (2000), table 4.12	0.0200

¹ Value is for 2017. In 1990, the value was EF 7.4 kg CH₄/head/year. Values for the intermediate years between 1990 and 2009 and for 2010–14 are interpolated and extrapolated based on an assumption that the dairy goat population has remained in a near constant state over time.

² As was reported in the 2010 submission, that is, the first year that alpacas were included in *New Zealand's Greenhouse Gas Inventory* (Ministry for the Environment, 2010).

Emission factor	Emissions	Source	Parameter value
EF _{3(PRP URINE)} (kg N ₂ O-N/kg N excreted)	Direct emissions from urine in the pasture, range and paddock animal waste management systems for cattle, sheep and deer, and direct emissions from manure waste in the pasture, range and paddock animal waste management systems for all other species	Carran et al. (1995); Muller et al. (1995); de Klein et al. (2003)	0.0100
EF _{3(PRP DUNG)} (kg N ₂ O-N/kg N excreted)	Direct emissions from dung in the pasture, range and paddock animal waste management systems for cattle, sheep and deer	Luo et al. (2009)	0.0025
EF _{3(OTHER)} (kg N ₂ O-N/kg N excreted)	Direct emissions from waste in other animal waste management systems	IPCC (2000), table 4.13	0.0050
EF _{3(POULTRY)} (kg N ₂ O-N/kg N excreted)	Direct emissions from waste in other animal waste management systems – poultry specific	Fick et al. (2011)	0.0010
EF ₄ (kg N ₂ O-N/kg NH _x -N)	Indirect emissions from volatilising nitrogen	IPCC (2006), table 11.3	0.0100
EF ₅ (kg N ₂ O-N/kg N leached and run-off)	Indirect emissions from leaching nitrogen	IPCC (2006), table 11.3	0.0075

Table A3.1.6 Parameter values for New Zealand's agriculture nitrous oxide emissions

Parameter (fraction)	Fraction of the parameter	Source	Parameter value
Frac _{GASF} (kg NH ₃ -N + NO _x -N/kg of synthetic fertiliser N applied)	Total synthetic fertiliser emitted as NO _x or NH ₃	IPCC (2006) verified by Sherlock et al. (2008)	0.1
Frac _{GASM} (kg NH ₃ -N + NO _x -N/kg of N excreted by livestock)	Total nitrogen emitted as NO _x or NH ₃	Sherlock et al. (2008)	0.1
Frac _{LEACH(-H)} (kg N/kg fertiliser or manure N)	Nitrogen input to soils that is lost through leaching and run-off	Thomas et al. (unpublished, 2005)	0.07
Frac _{BURN} (kg N/kg crop-N)	Crop residue burned in fields	Thomas et al. (2008), table 14	Crop specific survey data
Frac _{BURNL} (kg N/kg legume-N)	Legume crop residue burned in fields	Thomas et al. (2008) Practice does not occur in New Zealand	0
Frac _{RENEW}	Fraction of land undergoing pasture renewal	Thomas et al. (2014)	Year specific
Frac _{REMOVE}	Fraction of nitrogen in above-ground residues removed for bedding, feed or construction	Thomas et al. (2014) Practice does not occur in New Zealand	0
Frac _{FUEL} (N/kg N excreted)	Livestock nitrogen excretion in excrements burned for fuel	Practice does not occur in New Zealand	0

Some of the parameters used to calculate *Nitrous oxide emissions from crop residue returned to soil* and emissions from *Field burning of agricultural residues* are summarised in table A3.1.7. These values are taken from research conducted by Thomas et al. (2008, 2011).

Table A3.1.7 Parameter values for New Zealand's cropping emissions

Crop	HI	dmf	AG _N	Root Shoot ratio	
				R _{BG}	BG _N
Wheat	0.41	0.86	0.005	0.1	0.009
Barley	0.46	0.86	0.005	0.1	0.009
Oats	0.3	0.86	0.005	0.1	0.009
Maize grain	0.5	0.86	0.007	0.1	0.007
Field seed peas	0.5	0.21	0.02	0.1	0.015
Lentils	0.5	0.86	0.02	0.1	0.015
Peas fresh and process	0.45	0.86	0.03	0.1	0.015
Potatoes	0.9	0.22	0.02	0.1	0.01
Onions	0.8	0.11	0.02	0.1	0.01
Sweet corn	0.55	0.24	0.009	0.1	0.007
Squash	0.8	0.2	0.02	0.1	0.01
Herbage seeds	0.11	0.85	0.015	0.1	0.01
Legume seeds	0.09	0.85	0.04	0.1	0.01
Brassica seeds	0.2	0.85	0.01	0.1	0.008

Source: Thomas et al. (2008, 2011)

Note: AG_N = above-ground nitrogen residue; BG_N = below-ground nitrogen residue; dmf = dry-matter conversion factor; HI = harvest index; R_{BG} = ratio of below-ground residues to the harvest yield.

A3.2 Supplementary information for the LULUCF sector

A3.2.1 Annual land-use change summary

This section contains a summary of the annual land-use change from 1990 to 2017 (see table A3.2.1).

Table A3.2.1 Annual land-use changes (units in 000s hectares)

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
From Natural Forest										
To Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Post - 1989 Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cropland - perennial	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cropland - annual	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland - high producing	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Grassland - low producing	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Grassland - with woody biomass	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Wetland - open water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wetland - vegetative non forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Settlements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other land	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
From Pre - 1990 Planted Forest										
To Natural Forest	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Post - 1989 Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cropland - perennial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cropland - annual	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grassland - high producing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grassland - low producing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grassland - with woody biomass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wetland - open water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wetland - vegetative non forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Post - 1989 Forest										
To Natural Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cropland - perennial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cropland - annual	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grassland - high producing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grassland - low producing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grassland - with woody biomass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wetland - open water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wetland - vegetative non forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Cropland - perennial										
To Natural Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post - 1989 Forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cropland - annual	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Grassland - high producing	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Grassland - low producing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland - with woody biomass	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wetland - open water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wetland - vegetative non forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Settlements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other land	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
From Cropland - annual										
To Natural Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post - 1989 Forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cropland - perennial	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Grassland - high producing	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Grassland - low producing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland - with woody biomass	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wetland - open water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wetland - vegetative non forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Settlements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other land	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
From Grassland - high producing										
To Natural Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post - 1989 Forest	2.7	2.7	8.4	10.2	16.1	12.2	13.9	10.6	8.7	6.8
Cropland - perennial	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7
Cropland - annual	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3
Grassland - low producing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grassland - with woody biomass	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9
Wetland - open water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wetland - vegetative non forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Settlements	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Other land	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
From Natural Forest										
To Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.1	0.1
Post - 1989 Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cropland - perennial	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Cropland - annual	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Grassland - high producing	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.7
Grassland - low producing	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.9
Grassland - with woody biomass	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.0
Wetland - open water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
Wetland - vegetative non forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Settlements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other land	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
From Pre - 1990 Planted Forest										
To Natural Forest	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Post - 1989 Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cropland - perennial	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.0
Cropland - annual	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Grassland - high producing	1.8	1.7	1.3	2.4	5.2	9.9	12.5	16.6	2.4	3.4
Grassland - low producing	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.7	2.2	2.9	1.1	1.6
Grassland - with woody biomass	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.4	0.3	0.9
Wetland - open water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wetland - vegetative non forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Settlements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
Other land	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
From Post - 1989 Forest										
To Natural Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cropland - perennial	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
Cropland - annual	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Grassland - high producing	-	-	0.6	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.6	3.8	0.8	0.9
Grassland - low producing	-	-	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.2	1.4
Grassland - with woody biomass	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2
Wetland - open water	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Wetland - vegetative non forest	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
Settlements	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
Other land	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
From Cropland - perennial										
To Natural Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post - 1989 Forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Cropland - annual	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Grassland - high producing	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Grassland - low producing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland - with woody biomass	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wetland - open water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wetland - vegetative non forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Settlements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other land	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
From Cropland - annual										
To Natural Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post - 1989 Forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cropland - perennial	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1
Grassland - high producing	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Grassland - low producing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Grassland - with woody biomass	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wetland - open water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Wetland - vegetative non forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Settlements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other land	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
From Grassland - high producing										
To Natural Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Post - 1989 Forest	5.9	5.3	4.0	3.8	2.4	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.5
Cropland - perennial	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	0.4	0.4
Cropland - annual	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.0	0.0
Grassland - low producing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	0.6
Grassland - with woody biomass	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
Wetland - open water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
Wetland - vegetative non forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Settlements	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5
Other land	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
From Natural Forest								
To Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Post - 1989 Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cropland - perennial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cropland - annual	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-
Grassland - high producing	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2
Grassland - low producing	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6
Grassland - with woody biomass	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	-
Wetland - open water	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
Wetland - vegetative non forest	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Settlements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Other land	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	-
From Pre - 1990 Planted Forest								
To Natural Forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Post - 1989 Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cropland - perennial	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-
Cropland - annual	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Grassland - high producing	3.8	3.1	5.2	6.3	3.4	2.8	2.4	2.0
Grassland - low producing	2.8	2.1	2.6	3.7	2.2	1.2	0.7	0.7
Grassland - with woody biomass	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.1	-
Wetland - open water	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Wetland - vegetative non forest	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.1	-
Settlements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Other land	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
From Post - 1989 Forest								
To Natural Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cropland - perennial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cropland - annual	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	-
Grassland - high producing	1.0	1.2	0.7	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.3
Grassland - low producing	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2
Grassland - with woody biomass	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
Wetland - open water	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
Wetland - vegetative non forest	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
Settlements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Other land	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
From Cropland - perennial								
To Natural Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post - 1989 Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cropland - annual	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-
Grassland - high producing	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland - low producing	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Grassland - with woody biomass	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Wetland - open water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wetland - vegetative non forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Settlements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other land	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
From Cropland - annual								
To Natural Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post - 1989 Forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Cropland - perennial	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
Grassland - high producing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Grassland - low producing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grassland - with woody biomass	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Wetland - open water	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wetland - vegetative non forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Settlements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Other land	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
From Grassland - high producing								
To Natural Forest	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Post - 1989 Forest	2.0	3.2	2.7	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4
Cropland - perennial	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Cropland - annual	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-
Grassland - low producing	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Grassland - with woody biomass	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Wetland - open water	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Wetland - vegetative non forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Settlements	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Other land	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
From Grassland - low producing										
To Natural Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post - 1989 Forest	8.6	8.3	26.2	32.0	50.7	38.3	43.5	33.4	27.2	21.4
Cropland - perennial	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Cropland - annual	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland - high producing	54.3	54.3	54.3	54.3	54.3	54.3	54.3	55.5	55.5	55.5
Grassland - with woody biomass	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
Wetland - open water	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Wetland - vegetative non forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Settlements	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other land	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
From Grassland - with woody biomass										
To Natural Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post - 1989 Forest	3.4	3.3	10.3	12.6	19.9	15.2	16.9	13.0	10.8	8.7
Cropland - perennial	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cropland - annual	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland - high producing	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.4
Grassland - low producing	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.9	1.9	1.9
Wetland - open water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wetland - vegetative non forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Settlements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other land	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
From Wetland - open water										
To Natural Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post - 1989 Forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cropland - perennial	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cropland - annual	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grassland - high producing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland - low producing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland - with woody biomass	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wetland - vegetative non forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Settlements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other land	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
From Wetland - vegetative non forest										
To Natural Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post - 1989 Forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cropland - perennial	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cropland - annual	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grassland - high producing	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Grassland - low producing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland - with woody biomass	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wetland - open water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Settlements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other land	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
From Settlements										
To Natural Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post - 1989 Forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cropland - perennial	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cropland - annual	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grassland - high producing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland - low producing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grassland - with woody biomass	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wetland - open water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wetland - vegetative non forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other land	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
From Other land										
To Natural Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post - 1989 Forest	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
Cropland - perennial	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cropland - annual	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland - high producing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland - low producing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland - with woody biomass	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Wetland - open water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wetland - vegetative non forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Settlements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
From Grassland - low producing										
To Natural Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
Post - 1989 Forest	18.5	16.8	12.7	12.0	7.5	5.3	3.7	3.6	1.9	4.1
Cropland - perennial	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
Cropland - annual	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland - high producing	55.5	55.5	54.3	54.3	54.3	54.3	54.3	54.3	7.4	7.4
Grassland - with woody biomass	4.4	4.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	1.8	1.8
Wetland - open water	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Wetland - vegetative non forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Settlements	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other land	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
From Grassland - with woody biomass										
To Natural Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
Post - 1989 Forest	7.6	6.8	5.2	4.9	3.2	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.0	1.4
Cropland - perennial	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cropland - annual	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland - high producing	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.4
Grassland - low producing	1.9	1.9	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	2.3	2.3
Wetland - open water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wetland - vegetative non forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Settlements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other land	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
From Wetland - open water										
To Natural Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post - 1989 Forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Cropland - perennial	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Cropland - annual	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
Grassland - high producing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland - low producing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland - with woody biomass	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wetland - vegetative non forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Settlements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other land	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
From Wetland - vegetative non forest										
To Natural Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post - 1989 Forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cropland - perennial	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Cropland - annual	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grassland - high producing	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Grassland - low producing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland - with woody biomass	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wetland - open water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Settlements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Other land	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
From Settlements										
To Natural Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post - 1989 Forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Cropland - perennial	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Cropland - annual	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grassland - high producing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Grassland - low producing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grassland - with woody biomass	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Wetland - open water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wetland - vegetative non forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other land	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
From Other land										
To Natural Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post - 1989 Forest	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cropland - perennial	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Cropland - annual	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Grassland - high producing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland - low producing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland - with woody biomass	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Wetland - open water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wetland - vegetative non forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Settlements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
From Grassland - low producing								
To Natural Forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Post - 1989 Forest	5.8	11.3	9.8	3.3	2.4	2.7	3.2	5.5
Cropland - perennial	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Cropland - annual	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Grassland - high producing	7.4	7.4	7.4	12.3	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.0
Grassland - with woody biomass	1.8	1.8	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Wetland - open water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wetland - vegetative non forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Settlements	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other land	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
From Grassland - with woody biomass								
To Natural Forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
Post - 1989 Forest	1.6	2.6	3.0	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6
Cropland - perennial	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cropland - annual	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland - high producing	1.4	1.4	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5
Grassland - low producing	2.3	2.3	2.3	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.2
Wetland - open water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wetland - vegetative non forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Settlements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other land	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
From Wetland - open water								
To Natural Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post - 1989 Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cropland - perennial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cropland - annual	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Grassland - high producing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland - low producing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland - with woody biomass	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Wetland - vegetative non forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Settlements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other land	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
From Wetland - vegetative non forest								
To Natural Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post - 1989 Forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Cropland - perennial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cropland - annual	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grassland - high producing	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland - low producing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland - with woody biomass	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Wetland - open water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other land	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
From Settlements								
To Natural Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post - 1989 Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cropland - perennial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cropland - annual	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grassland - high producing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grassland - low producing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grassland - with woody biomass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wetland - open water	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Wetland - vegetative non forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Other land								
To Natural Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre - 1990 Planted Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post - 1989 Forest	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cropland - perennial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cropland - annual	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grassland - high producing	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Grassland - low producing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland - with woody biomass	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wetland - open water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wetland - vegetative non forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Settlements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

A3.2.2 Natural forest yield table

This section contains the natural forest yield table used for this submission.

Table A3.2.2 Pre-1990 natural forest – regenerating forest yield table (tonnes C ha⁻¹)

Year	Above-ground biomass	Below-ground biomass	Dead wood	Litter	Total biomass
1990	37.47	9.37	5.35	6.58	58.77
1991	38.53	9.63	5.43	6.58	60.17
1992	39.59	9.9	5.5	6.58	61.57
1993	40.65	10.16	5.57	6.58	62.96
1994	41.7	10.43	5.64	6.58	64.35
1995	42.76	10.69	5.71	6.58	65.74
1996	43.82	10.96	5.78	6.58	67.14
1997	44.88	11.22	5.85	6.58	68.53
1998	45.94	11.48	5.92	6.58	69.92
1999	46.99	11.75	5.99	6.58	71.31
2000	48.05	12.01	6.06	6.58	72.7
2001	49.11	12.28	6.13	6.58	74.1
2002	50.17	12.54	6.2	6.58	75.49
2003	51.22	12.81	6.27	6.58	76.88
2004	52.28	13.07	6.34	6.58	78.27
2005	53.34	13.34	6.41	6.58	79.67
2006	54.4	13.6	6.48	6.58	81.06
2007	55.46	13.86	6.55	6.58	82.45
2008	56.51	14.13	6.62	6.58	83.84
2009	57.57	14.39	6.69	6.58	85.23
2010	58.63	14.66	6.76	6.58	86.63
2011	59.69	14.92	6.83	6.58	88.02
2012	60.74	15.19	6.9	6.58	89.41
2013	61.8	15.45	6.97	6.58	90.8
2014	62.86	15.71	7.04	6.58	92.19
2015	63.92	15.97	7.11	6.58	93.58
2016	64.98	16.23	7.18	6.58	94.97
2017	66.04	16.49	7.25	6.58	96.36

A3.2.3 Uncertainty analysis for the LULUCF sector

This section contains the disaggregated uncertainty analysis for the Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry (LULUCF) sector. This additional information has been provided as a result of the review of New Zealand's 2010 inventory (2012 submission). One of the recommendations of the review was that New Zealand provides “a detailed disaggregated assessment of uncertainty, as well as the aggregated uncertainty associated with the LULUCF sector, consistent with the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) good practice guidance for LULUCF”. This information is now provided in table A3.2.3.

Table A3.2.3 Uncertainty analysis for the LULUCF sector

IPCC category	Gas	1990 emissions or removals (kt CO ₂ -e)	2017 emissions or removals (kt CO ₂ -e)	Activity data uncertainty (%)	Emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty (biomass) (%)	Emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty (mineral soil) (%)	Combined uncertainty (%)	Contribution to variance by category in 2017 (%)	Type A sensitivity (%)	Type B sensitivity (%)	Uncertainty in trend in LULUCF emissions introduced by emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty (%)	Uncertainty in trend in LULUCF emissions introduced by activity data uncertainty (%)	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in total LULUCF emissions (%)	Emission factor quality indicator	Activity data quality indicator
Pre-1990 natural forest remaining pre-1990 natural forest	CO ₂	-6,154.6	-6,125.5	5.0	126.6	7.9	126.7	32.4	4.5	19.7	5.7	0.3	5.7	M	M
Land converted to pre-1990 natural forest	CO ₂	-124.8	159.8	5.0	126.6	7.9	241.5	1.6	-0.8	-0.5	-1.0	-0.1	1.0	M	M
Pre-1990 planted forest remaining pre-1990 planted forest	CO ₂	4,277.6	1,186.1	5.0	11.4	12.3	693.3	34.3	6.8	-3.8	0.8	0.5	0.9	M	M
Land converted to pre-1990 planted forest	CO ₂	-28,293.3	-819.4	5.0	11.4	12.3	10.3	0.4	-66.6	2.6	-7.6	-4.7	8.9	M	M
Post-1989 forest remaining post-1989 forest	CO ₂	0.0	0.0	8.0	15.9	10.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	M
Land converted to post-1989 planted forest	CO ₂	247.1	-16,240.4	8.0	15.9	10.4	16.2	11.0	52.7	52.1	8.4	6.0	10.3	M	M
G-WB remaining G-WB	CO ₂	61.8	48.5	83.0	75.0	7.3	86.9	0.2	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	M
Land converted to G-WB	CO ₂	-459.2	-129.6	83.0	75.0	7.3	83.1	0.4	-0.7	0.4	-0.5	-0.8	1.0	M	M
G-HP remaining G-HP	CO ₂	1,116.9	1,098.5	8.0	75.0	5.8	90.4	4.1	-0.8	-3.5	-0.6	-0.1	0.6	M	M
Land converted to G-HP	CO ₂	-787.7	1,631.4	8.0	75.0	5.8	21.1	1.4	-7.2	-5.2	-5.4	-0.8	5.4	M	M
G-LP remaining G-LP	CO ₂	220.7	67.1	8.0	75.0	7.3	90.4	0.3	0.3	-0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	M	M

IPCC category	Gas	1990 emissions or removals (kt CO ₂ -e)	2017 emissions or removals (kt CO ₂ -e)	Activity data uncertainty (%)	Emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty (biomass) (%)	Emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty (mineral soil) (%)	Combined uncertainty (%)	Contribution to variance by category in 2017 (%)	Type A sensitivity (%)	Type B sensitivity (%)	Uncertainty in trend in LULUCF emissions introduced by emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty (%)	Uncertainty in trend in LULUCF emissions introduced by activity data uncertainty (%)	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in total LULUCF emissions (%)	Emission factor quality indicator	Activity data quality indicator
Land converted to G-LP	CO ₂	-44.1	936.2	8.0	75.0	7.3	10.4	0.4	-3.1	-3.0	-2.3	-0.4	2.4	M	M
Cropland – perennial remaining cropland – perennial	CO ₂	81.8	76.4	8.0	75.0	14.1	90.4	0.3	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	M
Land converted to cropland – perennial	CO ₂	45.0	-9.3	8.0	75.0	14.1	690.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	M	M
Cropland – annual remaining cropland – annual	CO ₂	269.1	260.2	8.0	75.0	9.7	90.4	1.0	-0.2	-0.8	-0.1	0.0	0.1	M	M
Land converted to cropland – annual	CO ₂	73.5	60.1	8.0	75.0	9.7	33.3	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	M
Wetland – open water remaining wetlands – open water	CO ₂	0.0	0.0	33.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	M
Land converted to wetland – open water	CO ₂	-20.0	-2.9	33.0	0.0	0.0	74.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	M
Wetland – vegetative non-forest remaining wetland – vegetative non-forest	CO ₂	9.4	17.9	33.0	75.0	12.3	95.9	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	M
Land converted to wetland – vegetative non-forest	CO ₂	0.6	-1.1	33.0	75.0	12.3	17.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	M

IPCC category	Gas	1990 emissions or removals (kt CO ₂ -e)	2017 emissions or removals (kt CO ₂ -e)	Activity data uncertainty (%)	Emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty (biomass) (%)	Emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty (mineral soil) (%)	Combined uncertainty (%)	Contribution to variance by category in 2017 (%)	Type A sensitivity (%)	Type B sensitivity (%)	Uncertainty in trend in LULUCF emissions introduced by emission factor / estimation parameter uncertainty (%)	Uncertainty in trend in LULUCF emissions introduced by activity data uncertainty (%)	Uncertainty introduced into the trend in total LULUCF emissions (%)	Emission factor quality indicator	Activity data quality indicator
Settlements remaining settlements	CO ₂	65.1	65.1	22.0	75.0	95.0	92.6	0.3	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	M
Land converted to settlements	CO ₂	7.6	35.6	22.0	75.0	95.0	75.6	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	M	M
Other land remaining other land	CO ₂	0.0	0.0	22.0	75.0	70.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	M
Land converted to other land	CO ₂	13.5	45.6	22.0	75.0	70.7	30.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	M	M
Harvested wood products	CO ₂	-2,072.9	-6,518.5	15.0	67.4	-	68.2	18.6	15.8	20.9	10.6	3.4	11.2	M	M
LULUCF CH ₄ (CO ₂ -e)	CO ₂ -e	97.9	92.9	30.0	41.6	-	51.3	0.2	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	R	R
LULUCF N ₂ O (CO ₂ -e)	CO ₂ -e	207.1	106.9	30.0	41.6	-	12.2	0.1	0.2	-0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	R	R

Note: G-HP = high producing grassland; G-LP = low producing grassland; G-WB = grassland with woody biomass; M = measurements; R = national referenced information.

A3.2.4 LUCAS data management system

The Land Use Carbon Analysis System (LUCAS) data management system stores, manages and archives data for international greenhouse gas reporting for the LULUCF sector. This system is used for managing the land use spatial databases, plot and reference data, and for combining the two sets of data to calculate the numbers required for reporting under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (the Convention) and the Kyoto Protocol (see figure A3.2.1).

The data collected is stored and manipulated within three systems: the Geospatial System, the Gateway, and the Calculation and Reporting Application (CRA).

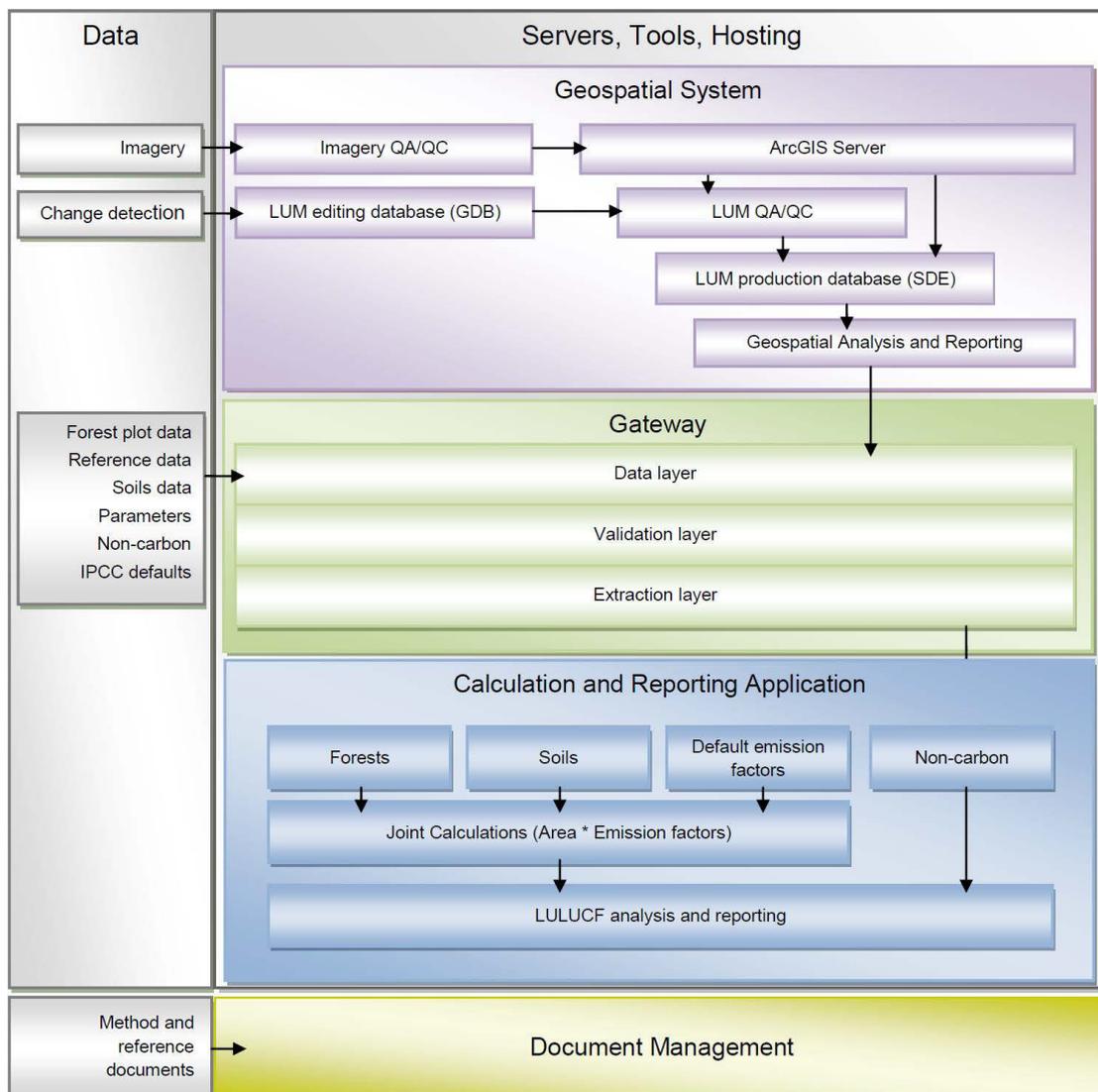
The main objectives of these systems are to:

- provide a transparent system for data storage and carbon calculations
- provide a repository for the versioning and validation of plot measurements and land use data
- calculate carbon stocks, emissions and removals per hectare for land uses and carbon pools based on the plot and spatial data collected
- calculate biomass burning emissions by land use based on area and emission factors stored in the Gateway
- produce the outputs required for the LULUCF sector reporting under the Convention and the Kyoto Protocol
- archive all inputs and outputs used in reporting.

The module ‘joint calculations’ refers to the process New Zealand uses to estimate national average carbon values by carbon pool for each land use category and subcategory.

The joint calculation process is performed within the CRA. Within the joint calculations interface, the user selects the appropriate area data and emission factors. The results of the calculations are carbon gains, losses and net change for all land use subcategories (whether in a conversion state or land remaining land), by year, by carbon pool, and stratified by North Island or South Island.

Figure A3.2.1 New Zealand's LUCAS data management system

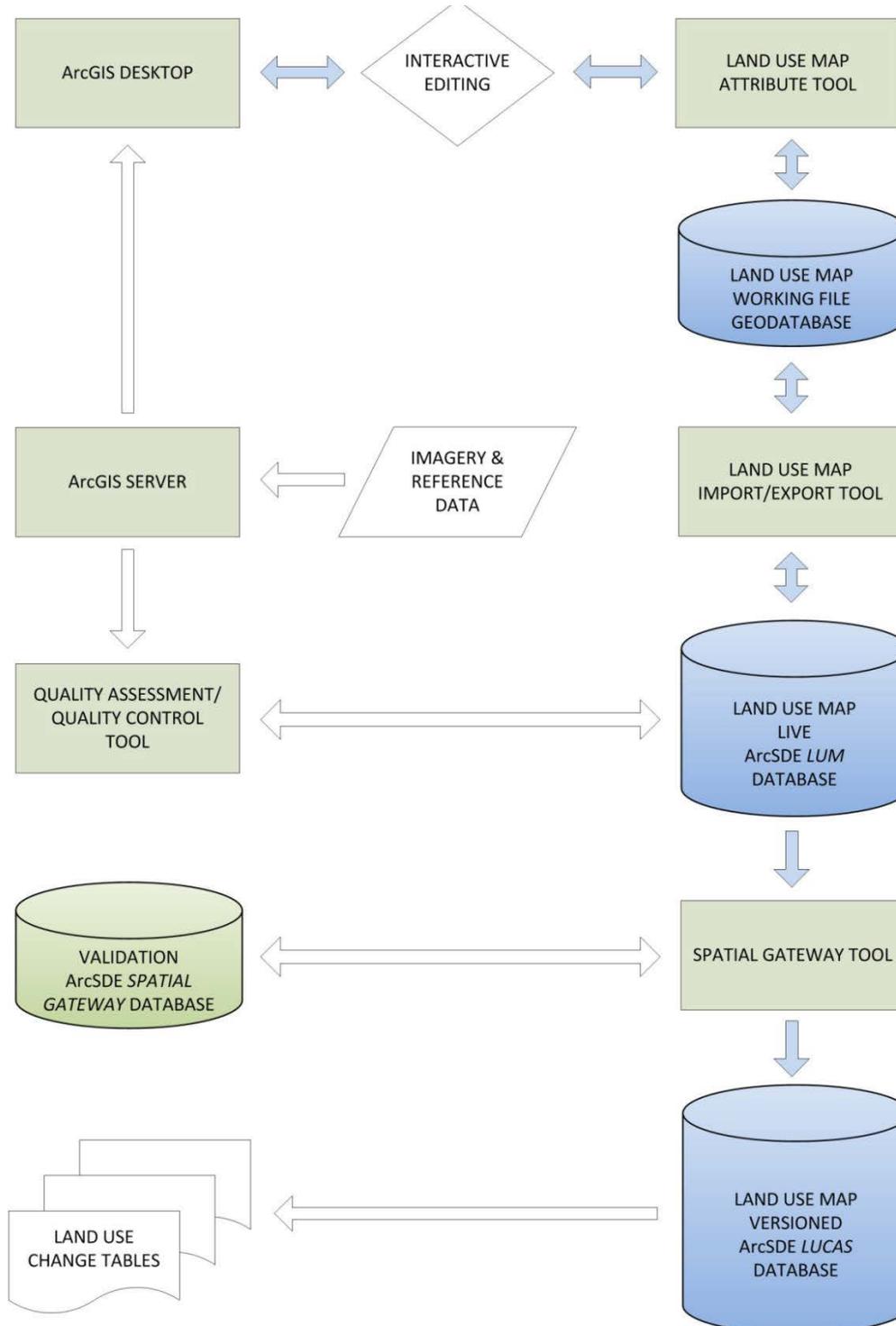


Note: LUM = land use map; QA/QC = quality assurance/quality control. Joint calculations are described below.

Geospatial System

The Geospatial System consists of hardware and specific applications designed to meet LULUCF reporting requirements. The hardware largely comprises servers for spatial database storage, management, versioning and running web-mapping applications. The core components of the Geospatial System are outlined in figure A3.2.2.

Figure A3.2.2 New Zealand's Geospatial System components



Note: Blue indicates land use mapping data flow. LUCAS = Land Use Carbon Analysis System; LUM = land use map.

Land use mapping functionality

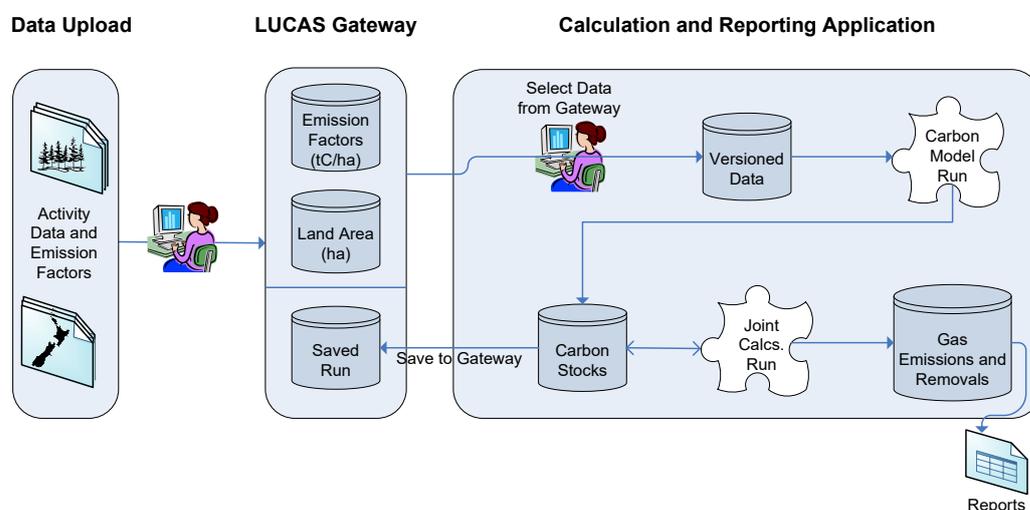
The land use mapping (LUM) functionality of the Geospatial System largely involves the editing and maintenance of time-stamped land use mapping data. The five main components within the LUM functionality are:

- LUM Import/Export Tool – provides functionality for managing the importing and exporting of LUM data in to and out of the database
- LUM Attribute Tool – an extension to the standard ArcGIS Desktop software that facilitates maintenance and updates to the LUM data by external contractors
- LUM Database – a non-versioned geographic information system (GIS) database for interim LUM data
- Spatial Gateway Tool – used to validate and version data from the LUM database prior to loading into the LUCAS GIS database. Validation business rules are stored in the Spatial Gateway database
- LUCAS Database – stores versions of LUM used to derive land-use change reporting.

LUCAS Management Studio

The LUCAS Management Studio (see figure A3.2.3) is the package of applications used to store activity data and calculate and report New Zealand's emissions and removals for LULUCF. The LUCAS Gateway is a data warehouse with the purpose of storing, versioning and validating activity data and emission factors. The CRA sources all data from the Gateway. It then calculates and outputs New Zealand's emissions and removals for LULUCF for land remaining land and land converted to another land use by pool and year.

Figure A3.2.3 LUCAS Management Studio



LUCAS Gateway

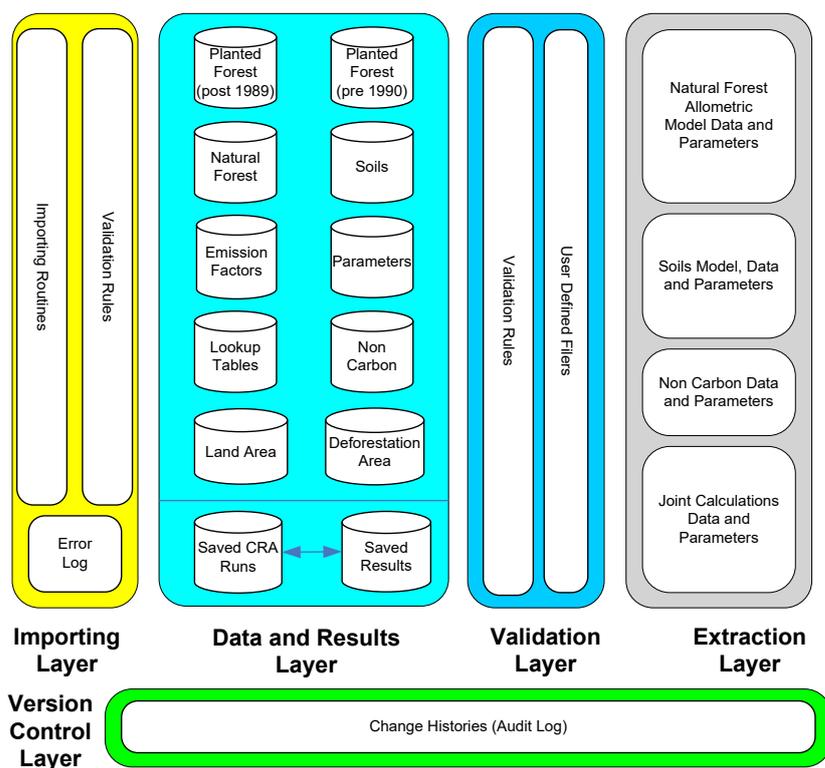
The LUCAS Gateway enables the storage of activity data such as field plot data, land use area, biomass burning and other data needed by the CRA, such as IPCC defaults.

The LUCAS Gateway provides a viewing, querying and editing interface to the source (plot, land use area, carbon and non-carbon) data. It also stores any published or saved results from running the CRA.

All activity data and emission factors are stored within the Gateway database (see figure A3.2.4). It contains the following main components.

- A data and results layer containing all activity data (natural, planted forest, soils, default carbon, non-carbon, land use areas, land-use change and reference tables). The user has the ability to create a ‘snapshot’ in time (a data set archiving system) of the data held in the Gateway. This enables users of the CRA to select from a range of data snapshots and ensures past results can be replicated over time.
- A validation layer allows users to judge the suitability of data for use in the CRA calculations, subsequent to passing primary validation. Where records are deemed not acceptable for use within published reports, they are tagged as ‘invalid’ in the LUCAS Gateway database.
- An audit trail provides a history of any changes to the database tables within the Gateway.
- Versioning at a number of levels ensures any changes to data, schema or the database itself are logged and versioned, while providing the user with the ability to track what changes have been applied and roll back to a previous version if required. The results of saved or published reports within the CRA are also stored within the Gateway for repeatability and reference.
- Primary data validation, both during data capture and during import of the data into the Gateway, ensures only data that has passed acceptability criteria is available for a publishable CRA run.
- Hosting and application support provides hosting services, system security, backup and restore, daily maintenance and monitoring for the Gateway and CRA.

Figure A3.2.4 LUCAS Gateway database



Calculation and Reporting Application

The CRA enables users to import carbon and non-carbon data from the Gateway and, by running the various modules, determine emissions and removals by New Zealand's forests, cropland, grassland and other land use types. This information, combined with land area data, enables New Zealand to meet its reporting requirements under the Convention and the Kyoto Protocol.

The CRA allows for the inclusion of other data sets, models and calculations without the complete redesign of the applications. All models, data and results are versioned, and the CRA allows the user to alter specific key values within a model or calculation (parameters) without the intervention of a programmer or technical support officer. The CRA is deployed as a client-based application that sources the required data from the Gateway.

The CRA comprises four modules: natural forest, soils, non-carbon and joint calculations. Any of these modules can be run independently or as a group. The results are provided as 'views' to the user at the completion of the run.

To activate a module, the user selects the module to run within the CRA, the version of the data set to be used, the model version and other calculation parameters. The natural forest and soil carbon modules use R statistical language as the base program language, while the non-carbon module and joint calculations module are developed in the programming language C Sharp (C#).

Within the joint calculations module, the user has the option of using the carbon results from running the modules or using default carbon estimates (based on published reports) stored within the Gateway. The joint calculations module combines the carbon estimates with the land use area to calculate carbon stock and change following the methodology set out in section 2.3 of volume 4 of the *2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories* (IPCC, 2006). The results represent carbon stock and change for every 'from' and 'to' land use combination outlined by the IPCC since 1990.

On completion of running a module, the results can be saved or published back to the Gateway. This provides a versioned and auditable record of the results used for reporting. If the results are saved or published, other information such as the time created, the user's identification and the module-particular parameters that were used are also saved for tracking and audit control.

The CRA is maintained and supported by Interpine Innovation, a New Zealand-based company that specialises in forestry inventories and related information technology development. Interpine Innovation also provides support services, such as database and application backups, day-to-day issue resolution and enhancement projects to the Gateway or CRA as required.

Any changes to the data or table structure within the Gateway, or to the people accessing the Gateway or CRA, are tracked via audit logs. For any changes to the data within the Gateway, the person making the change, the date, the reason for change and the version are logged and reports are made available to users for review.

Document management

All reference material, including scientific reports containing information on methodologies or emission factors used in the production of the LULUCF and Kyoto Protocol estimates, is archived on the Ministry for the Environment's document management store, Te Puna.

The emission factors and area estimates for published runs are also archived within the Gateway and can be accessed via the Gateway or the CRA.

Annex 3: References

Some references may be downloaded directly from the following webpage: www.mpi.govt.nz/news-and-resources/statistics-and-forecasting/greenhouse-gas-reporting/agriculture-greenhouse-gas-inventory-reports.

The Ministry for Primary Industries is progressively making reports used for the inventory available on this page, provided copyright permits.

Carran RA, Theobald PW, Evans JP. 1995. Emissions of nitrous oxide from some grazed pasture soils. *New Zealand and Australian Journal of Soil Research* 33: 341–352.

de Klein CAM, Barton L, Sherlock RR, Li Z, Littlejohn RP. 2003. Estimating a nitrous oxide emission factor for animal urine from some New Zealand pastoral soils. *Australian Journal of Soil Research* 41: 381–399.

Fick J, Saggart S, Hill J, Giltrap D. 2011. *Poultry Management in New Zealand: Production, Manure Management and Emissions Estimations for the Commercial Chicken, Turkey, Duck and Layer Industries within New Zealand*. Report prepared for the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry by Poultry Industry Association, Egg Producers Association, Landcare Research and Massey University. Wellington: Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry.

Hill J. 2012. *Recalculate Pork Industry Emissions Inventory*. Report prepared for the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry by Massey University and the New Zealand Pork Industry Board. Wellington: Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry.

IPCC. 1996. Houghton JT, Meira Filho LG, Lim B, Treanton K, Mamaty I, Bonduki Y, Griggs DJ, Callender BA (eds). *IPCC/OECD/IEA. Revised 1996 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories*. Bracknell: United Kingdom Meteorological Office.

IPCC. 2000. Penman J, Kruger D, Galbally I, Hiraishi T, Nyenzi B, Emmanuel S, Buendia L, Hoppaus R, Martinsen T, Meijer J, Miwa K, Tanabe K (eds). *Good Practice Guidance and Uncertainty Management in National Greenhouse Gas Inventories*. IPCC National Greenhouse Gas Inventories Programme. Japan: Published for the IPCC by the Institute for Global Environmental Strategies.

IPCC. 2006. Eggleston HS, Buendia L, Miwa K, Ngara T, Tanabe K (eds). *2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories. Volume 4. Agriculture, Forestry and Other Land Use*. IPCC National Greenhouse Gas Inventories Programme. Japan: Published for the IPCC by the Institute for Global Environmental Strategies.

Kelliher FM, de Klein CAM. Unpublished. Review of New Zealand's Fertiliser Nitrous Oxide Emission Factor (EF₁) Data. Report prepared for the Ministry for the Environment by Landcare Research and AgResearch in 2006.

Lassey K. 2011. *Methane Emissions and Nitrogen Excretion Rates for New Zealand Goats*. Report for the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research. Wellington: National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research.

Luo J, van der Weerden T, Hoogendoorn C, de Klein C. 2009. *Determination of the N₂O Emission Factor for Animal Dung Applied in Spring in Three Regions of New Zealand*. Report prepared for the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry by AgResearch. Wellington: Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry.

Ministry for the Environment. 2010. *New Zealand's Greenhouse Gas Inventory 1990–2008*. Wellington: Ministry for the Environment.

Muller C, Sherlock RR, Williams PH. 1995. Direct field measurements of nitrous oxide emissions from urine-affected and urine-unaffected pasture in Canterbury. In: *Proceedings of the Workshop on Fertilizer Requirements of Grazed Pasture and Field Crops: Macro and Micronutrients*. Currie LD, Loganathan P (eds). Occasional Report No. 8. Palmerston North: Massey University. pp 243–34.

Pickering A and Fick JM. 2015. *Detailed methodologies for agricultural greenhouse gas emission calculation*. Version 3. Wellington: Ministry for Primary Industries. (Refer to: <http://mpi.govt.nz/news-and-resources/statistics-and-forecasting/greenhouse-gas-reporting>.)

- Sherlock RR, Jewell P, Clough T. 2008. *Review of New Zealand Specific $Frac_{GASM}$ and $Frac_{GASF}$ Emissions Factors*. Report prepared for the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry by Landcare Research and AgResearch. Wellington: Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry.
- Suttie J. 2012. *Report to the Deer Industry New Zealand: Estimation of Deer Population and Productivity Data 1990 to 2012*. Dunedin: Suttie Consulting Limited.
- Thomas S, Hume E, Fraser T, Curtin, D. 2011. *Factors and Activity Data to Estimate Nitrous Oxide Emissions from Cropping Systems, and Stubble and Tussock Burning*. Report prepared for Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry by Plant and Food Research. Wellington: Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry.
- Thomas S, Wallace D, Beare M. 2014. *Pasture Renewal Activity Data and Factors for New Zealand*. Report prepared for the Ministry for Primary Industries by Plant and Food Research. Wellington: Ministry for Primary Industries.
- Thomas SM, Fraser T, Curtin D, Brown H, Lawrence E. 2008. *Review of Nitrous Oxide Emission Factors and Activity Data for Crops*. Report prepared for the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry by Plant and Food Research. Wellington: Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry.
- Thomas SM, Ledgard SF, Francis GS. Unpublished. Appropriateness of IPCC Default Values for Estimating New Zealand's Indirect Nitrous Oxide Emissions. Report prepared for the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry in 2003.
- Thomas SM, Ledgard SF, Francis GS. 2005. Improving estimates of nitrate leaching for quantifying New Zealand's indirect nitrous oxide emissions. *Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems* 73: 213–226.
- van der Weerden T, Cox N, Luo J, Di HJ, Podolyan A, Phillips RL, Saggar S, de Klein CAM, Ettema P, Rys G. 2016. Refining the New Zealand nitrous oxide emission factor for urea fertiliser and farm dairy effluent. *Agriculture Ecosystems & Environment* 222: 133–137.

Annex 4: Methodology and data collection for estimating emissions from fossil fuel combustion

New Zealand emission factors are based on gross calorific value. Energy activity data and emission factors in New Zealand are conventionally reported in gross (higher heating value) terms, with some minor exceptions. The convention adopted by New Zealand to convert gross calorific value to net calorific value follows the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development and International Energy Agency assumptions:

$$\text{Net calorific value} = 0.95 \times \text{gross calorific value for coal and liquid fuels}$$

$$\text{Net calorific value} = 0.90 \times \text{gross calorific value for gas}$$

$$\text{Net calorific value} = 0.80 \times \text{gross calorific value for wood}$$

Emission factors for gas, coal, biomass and liquid fuels used by New Zealand are shown in tables A4.1–A4.4. Where Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) default emission factors are used, a net-to-gross factor as above is used to account for New Zealand activity data representing gross energy figures:

$$\text{Gross EF} = \text{Net EF} \times \text{Factor}$$

Table A4.1 Gross carbon dioxide emission factors used for New Zealand's energy sector in 2017

	Emission factor (t CO ₂ /TJ)	Source
Gas		
Maui	52.26	1
Kapuni	53.57	1
McKee	54.40	2
Kaimiro	63.51	2
Ngatoro	63.51	2
TAWN	52.72	2
Mangahewa	54.67	2
Turangi	55.15	2
Pohokura	54.81	1
Rimu/Kauri	51.97	2
Maari	54.71	2
Weighted Average	54.07	
Kapuni LTS	85.13	1
Methanol – Mixed Feed – to 94	62.44	2
Methanol – LTS – to 94	83.97	2
Liquid fuels		
Crude oil	69.67	4
Regular petrol	66.70	3
Petrol – premium	66.94	3
Diesel (10 parts (sulphur) per million)	69.31	3
Jet kerosene	68.22	3

	Emission factor (t CO ₂ /TJ)	Source
Av gas	65.89	3
LPG	60.43	6
Heavy fuel oil	73.59	3
Light fuel oil	72.30	3
Bitumen (asphalt)	76.90	3
Biomass		
Biogas	49.17	4
Wood (industrial)	89.47	4
Bioethanol	64.20	5
Biodiesel	67.26	4
Wood (residential)	89.47	4
Coal		
All sectors excl. electricity (sub-bituminous)	91.99	6
All sectors (bituminous)	89.13	6
All sectors (lignite)	93.11	6

1. New Zealand Emissions Trading Scheme data.
2. Specific gas field operator.
3. Refining NZ.
4. IPCC Guidelines (2006).
5. *New Zealand Energy Information Handbook* (Eng et al., 2008).
6. *Review of Default Emissions Factors in Draft Stationary Energy and Industrial Processes Regulations: Coal* (CRL Energy, 2009).

Table A4.2 Consumption-weighted average emission factors used for New Zealand's sub-bituminous coal-fired electricity generation for 1990 to 2017

Year	Emission factor (t CO ₂ /TJ)
1990	91.20
1991	91.24
1992	91.29
1993	91.33
1994	91.38
1995	91.42
1996	91.47
1997	91.51
1998	91.56
1999	91.60
2000	91.64
2001	91.69
2002	91.73
2003	91.78
2004	91.82
2005	91.87
2006	91.91
2007	92.43
2008	92.31
2009	92.39
2010 onwards	92.20

Table A4.3 Methane emission factors used for New Zealand's energy sector for 1990 to 2017

	Emission factor (t CH ₄ /PJ)	Source
Natural gas		
Electricity industries	0.9	IPCC 2006 (table 2.2)
Commercial	4.50	IPCC 2006 (table 2.4)
Residential	4.50	IPCC 2006 (table 2.5)
Domestic transport (CNG)	82.80	IPCC 2006 (table 3.2.2)
Other stationary (mainly industrial)	0.9	IPCC 2006 (table 2.3)
Liquid fuels		
Stationary sources		
Electricity – residual oil	2.85	IPCC 2006 (table 2.2)
Industrial (including refining) – residual oil	2.85	IPCC 2006 (table 2.3)
Industrial – LPG	0.95	IPCC 2006 (table 2.3)
Commercial – residual oil	9.50	IPCC 2006 (table 2.4)
Commercial – distillate oil	9.50	IPCC 2006 (table 2.4)
Commercial – LPG	4.75	IPCC 2006 (table 2.4)
Residential – distillate oil	9.50	IPCC 2006 (table 2.5)
Residential – LPG	4.75	IPCC 2006 (table 2.5)
Agriculture – stationary	2.85	IPCC 2006 (table 2.5)
Mobile sources		
LPG	58.9	IPCC 2006 (table 3.2.2)
Petrol	28.05	IPCC 2006 (table 3.2.2)
Diesel	3.71	IPCC 2006 (table 3.2.2)
Navigation (fuel oil and diesel)	6.65	IPCC 2006 (table 3.5.3)
Aviation fuel/kerosene	0.48	IPCC 2006 (table 3.6.5)
Coal		
Electricity generation	0.95	IPCC 2006 (table 2.2)
Industry	9.50	IPCC 2006 (table 2.3)
Commercial	9.50	IPCC 2006 (table 2.4)
Residential	285.00	IPCC 2006 (table 2.5)
Biomass		
Wood/wood waste	24	IPCC 2006 (table 2.3)
Wood – fireplaces	240.00	IPCC 2006 (table 2.5) wood – residential
Bioethanol	18.00	IPCC 2006 (table 3.2.2) – ethanol, cars, Brazil
Biodiesel	18.00	IPCC 2006 (table 3.2.2) – ethanol, cars, Brazil
Gas biomass	0.9	IPCC 2006 (table 2.2)

Table A4.4 Nitrous oxide emission factors used for New Zealand's energy sector for 1990 to 2017

	Emission factor (t N ₂ O/PJ)	Source
Natural gas		
Electricity generation	0.09	IPCC 2006 (table 2.2)
Commercial	0.09	IPCC 2006 (table 2.4)
Residential	0.09	IPCC 2006 (table 2.5)
Domestic transport (CNG)	2.70	IPCC 2006 (table 3.2.2)
Other stationary (mainly industrial)	0.09	IPCC 2006 (table 2.3)
Liquid fuels		
Stationary sources		
Electricity – residual oil	0.57	IPCC 2006 (table 2.2)
Electricity – distillate oil	0.57	IPCC 2006 (table 2.2)

	Emission factor (t N ₂ O/PJ)	Source
Industrial (including refining) – residual oil	0.57	IPCC 2006 (table 2.2)
Industrial – distillate oil	0.57	IPCC 2006 (table 2.3)
Commercial – residual oil	0.57	IPCC 2006 (table 2.4)
Commercial – distillate oil	0.57	IPCC 2006 (table 2.4)
Residential (all oil)	0.57	IPCC 2006 (table 2.5)
LPG (all uses)	0.095	IPCC 2006 (tables 2.2 – 2.5)
Agriculture – stationary	0.38	Tier 2, diesel engines – agriculture
Mobile sources		
LPG	0.19	IPCC 2006 (table 3.22)
Petrol	7.6	IPCC 2006 (table 3.2.2)
Diesel	3.71	IPCC 2006 (table 3.2.2)
Fuel oil (ships)	1.90	IPCC 2006 (table 3.5.3)
Aviation fuel/kerosene	1.90	IPCC 2006 (table 3.6.5)
Coal		
Electricity generation	1.43	IPCC 2006 (table 2.2)
Industry	1.43	IPCC 2006 (table 2.3)
Commercial	1.43	IPCC 2006 (table 2.4)
Residential	1.43	IPCC 2006 (table 2.5)
Biomass		
Wood (all uses)	3.20	IPCC 2006 (table 2.5) wood/wood waste
Gas biomass	0.09	IPCC 2006 (table 2.5)

A4.1 Emissions from liquid fuels

A4.1.1 Activity data and uncertainties

The *Delivery of Petroleum Fuels by Industry Survey* is conducted by the Ministry of Business, Innovation and Employment (MBIE). Because it is a census, there is no sampling error. The only possible sources of error are non-sample errors (such as respondent error and processing error). The 2017 statistical difference for liquid fuels in the balance table of the publication *Energy in New Zealand* (MBIE, 2018) was 1.2 per cent. This is used as the activity data uncertainty for liquid fuels in 2017.

A4.1.2 Emission factors and uncertainties

The carbon dioxide (CO₂) emission factors are described in table A4.1. Table A4.5 shows a complete time series of gross calorific values, while table A4.6 shows a complete time series of carbon content of liquid fuels. This information is supplied by Refining New Zealand Ltd and is used in the calculation of annual emission factors for liquid fuels.

A 2009 consultant report (Hale and Twomey, unpublished) to the Ministry for the Environment estimates the uncertainty of CO₂ emission factors for liquid fuels at ±0.5 per cent. The uncertainty for methane and nitrous oxide emission factors is ±50.0 per cent because almost all emission factors are IPCC defaults.

Table A4.5 Gross calorific values (MJ/kg) for liquid fuels for 1990 to 2017

	Premium petrol	Regular petrol	Diesel	Jet kerosene	Heavy fuel oil	Light fuel oil	Bitumen (asphalt)
1990	47.24	47.22	45.76	46.37	43.07	44.12	41.30
1991	47.17	47.17	45.73	46.38	43.02	44.07	41.30
1992	47.18	47.14	45.75	46.41	43.03	44.14	41.30
1993	47.09	47.14	45.74	46.36	43.01	44.13	41.31
1994	47.10	47.11	45.75	46.34	43.03	44.16	41.30
1995	47.07	47.14	45.59	46.31	43.03	44.01	41.30
1996	46.91	47.14	45.54	46.26	43.00	43.98	41.30
1997	46.93	47.17	45.58	46.32	42.92	43.92	41.30
1998	46.89	47.12	45.64	46.27	43.06	44.02	41.27
1999	46.92	47.13	45.56	46.29	43.09	43.93	41.28
2000	46.91	47.12	45.58	46.22	43.07	43.90	41.27
2001	46.92	47.15	45.64	46.25	43.08	43.96	41.27
2002	46.90	47.16	45.62	46.29	43.03	43.84	41.26
2003	46.87	47.11	45.61	46.23	43.06	43.79	41.27
2004	46.91	47.10	45.59	46.25	43.04	43.90	41.30
2005	46.95	47.10	45.73	46.28	43.11	43.94	41.30
2006	46.97	47.09	45.79	46.23	42.93	43.68	41.30
2007	46.97	47.10	45.77	46.23	42.97	43.72	41.30
2008	46.93	47.06	45.72	46.19	42.86	43.72	41.30
2009	46.95	47.03	45.72	46.17	42.89	43.75	41.29
2010	46.96	47.03	45.69	46.17	42.95	43.70	41.29
2011	46.96	47.04	45.69	46.19	42.89	43.72	41.27
2012	46.98	47.03	45.66	46.18	43.03	43.71	41.27
2013	46.99	47.05	45.71	46.23	43.05	43.84	41.26
2014	46.95	47.02	45.71	46.23	42.94	43.73	41.26
2015	46.96	47.03	45.67	46.19	42.98	43.70	41.28
2016	46.92	46.99	45.79	46.29	42.99	43.91	41.29
2017	46.92	46.99	45.79	46.29	42.99	43.91	41.29

Table A4.6 Carbon content (per cent mass) for liquid fuels for 1990 to 2017

	Premium petrol	Regular petrol	Diesel	Jet kerosene	Heavy fuel oil	Light fuel oil	Bitumen (asphalt)
1990	84.87	84.92	86.28	85.92	86.22	86.67	86.57
1991	85.04	85.04	86.33	85.89	86.26	86.30	86.57
1992	85.03	85.13	86.29	85.84	86.25	86.18	86.57
1993	85.25	85.13	86.32	85.94	86.27	86.20	86.56
1994	85.21	85.19	86.30	85.99	86.25	86.13	86.57
1995	85.30	85.13	86.63	86.05	86.25	86.39	86.57
1996	85.66	85.13	86.73	86.16	86.28	86.45	86.57
1997	85.63	85.04	86.64	86.04	86.35	86.55	86.58
1998	85.72	85.17	86.52	86.14	86.22	86.39	86.63
1999	85.65	85.15	86.69	86.10	86.20	86.53	86.63
2000	85.67	85.16	86.64	86.25	86.22	86.58	86.63

	Premium petrol	Regular petrol	Diesel	Jet kerosene	Heavy fuel oil	Light fuel oil	Bitumen (asphalt)
2001	85.65	85.09	86.53	86.18	86.21	86.49	86.64
2002	85.68	85.06	86.57	86.10	86.25	86.68	86.66
2003	85.76	85.19	86.58	86.23	86.23	86.76	86.63
2004	85.66	85.22	86.62	86.20	86.24	86.58	86.58
2005	85.58	85.22	86.62	86.12	86.18	86.52	86.57
2006	85.54	85.25	86.57	86.24	86.34	86.93	86.57
2007	85.54	85.23	86.61	86.24	86.30	86.87	86.57
2008	85.63	85.32	86.70	86.32	86.39	86.87	86.57
2009	85.56	85.38	86.72	86.36	86.37	86.83	86.60
2010	85.54	85.40	86.77	86.35	86.31	86.90	86.59
2011	85.55	85.37	86.78	86.32	86.37	86.87	86.64
2012	85.51	85.38	86.84	86.34	86.25	86.89	86.63
2013	85.49	85.35	86.73	86.22	86.24	86.68	86.65
2014	85.57	85.42	86.74	86.23	86.33	86.87	86.65
2015	85.54	85.40	86.81	86.33	86.30	86.90	86.62
2016	85.66	85.48	86.56	86.11	86.28	86.58	86.60
2017	85.66	85.48	86.56	86.11	86.28	86.58	86.60

Table A4.7 Emission factors for European gasoline and diesel vehicles – COPERT IV model (European Environment Agency, 2007)

	N ₂ O emission factors (mg/km)				CH ₄ emission factors (mg/km)			
	Urban		Rural	Highway	Urban		Rural	Highway
	Cold	Hot			Cold	Hot		
Passenger car								
Gasoline								
pre-Euro	10	10	6.5	6.5	201	131	86	41
Euro 1	38	22	17	8	45	26	16	14
Euro 2	24	11	4.5	2.5	94	17	13	11
Euro 3	12	3	2	1.5	83	3	2	4
Euro 4	6	2	0.8	0.7	57	2.87	2.69	5.08
Diesel								
pre-Euro	0	0	0	0	22	28	12	8
Euro 1	0	2	4	4	18	11	9	3
Euro 2	3	4	6	6	6	7	3	2
Euro 3	15	9	4	4	3	3	0	0
Euro 4	15	9	4	4	1.1	1.1	0	0
LPG								
pre-ECE	0	0	0	0	80	80	35	25
Euro 1	38	21	13	8	80	80	35	25
Euro 2	23	13	3	2	80	80	35	25
Euro 3 and later	9	5	2	1	80	80	35	25
Light duty vehicles								
Gasoline								
pre-Euro	10	10	6.5	6.5	201	131	86	41
Euro 1	122	52	52	52	45	26	16	14
Euro 2	62	22	22	22	94	17	13	11
Euro 3	36	5	5	5	83	3	2	4

	N ₂ O emission factors (mg/km)				CH ₄ emission factors (mg/km)			
	Urban		Rural	Highway	Urban		Rural	Highway
	Cold	Hot			Cold	Hot		
Euro 4	16	2	2	2	57	2	2	0
Diesel								
pre-Euro	0	0	0	0	22	28	12	8
Euro 1	0	2	4	4	18	11	9	3
Euro 2	3	4	6	6	6	7	3	2
Euro 3	15	9	4	4	3	3	0	0
Euro 4	15	9	4	4	1.1	1.1	0	0
Heavy duty truck and bus								
Gasoline – all technologies	6	6	6	6	140	140	110	70
Diesel								
GVW<16t	30	30	30	30	85	85	23	20
GVW>16t	30	30	30	30	175	175	80	70
Urban busses and coaches	30	30	30	30	175	175	80	70
CNG								
pre-Euro 4					5,400	5,400	5,400	5,400
Euro 4 and later					900	900	900	900
Power two wheeler								
Gasoline								
<50 cm ³	1	1	1	1	219	219	219	219
>50 cm ³ 2 stroke	2	2	2	2	150	150	150	150
>50 cm ³ 4 stroke	2	2	2	2	200	200	200	200

A4.2 Emissions from solid fuels

A4.2.1 Activity data and uncertainties

The *New Zealand Quarterly Statistical Return of Coal Production and Sales* conducted by MBIE has near coverage of the sector, meaning that sampling error is small. The only other possible sources of error are non-sample errors (such as respondent error and processing error). The 2017 statistical difference for solid fuels in the balance table of the publication *Energy in New Zealand* (MBIE, 2018) was 4.0 per cent. This is used as the activity data uncertainty for solid fuels in 2017.

A4.2.2 Emission factors and uncertainties

The estimated uncertainty in CO₂ emission factors for solid fuels is ± 2.2 per cent. This is based on the difference between the range of updated emission factors for the three different ranks of coal used in New Zealand. The uncertainty for methane and nitrous oxide emission factors is ± 50.0 per cent because almost all emission factors are IPCC defaults.

A4.3 Emissions from gaseous fuels

A4.3.1 Activity data

Through the various surveys and information collected by MBIE, it has full coverage of the natural gas sector. This means that there is no sampling error in natural gas statistics and the only possible sources of error include those such as respondent error and processing error. The 2017 statistical difference for gaseous fuels in the balance table of the publication *Energy in New Zealand* (MBIE, 2018) was 0.3 per cent. This is used as the activity data uncertainty for gaseous fuels in 2017.

A4.3.2 Emission factors

The estimated uncertainty in CO₂ emission factors for gaseous fuels is ± 2.8 per cent. This is based on the difference between the range of emission factors for three large gas fields in New Zealand. Together, these gas fields made up over 55 per cent of New Zealand's total gas supply in 2017. The uncertainty for methane and nitrous oxide emission factors is ± 50.0 per cent because almost all emission factors are IPCC defaults.

A4.4 Energy balance

Detailed and up-to-date energy balance tables for New Zealand are available online: www.mbie.govt.nz/info-services/sectors-industries/energy/energy-data-modelling/statistics/energy-balances.

Further information can be found within the publication *Energy in New Zealand* (MBIE, 2018), also available online: www.mbie.govt.nz/info-services/sectors-industries/energy/energy-data-modelling/publications/energy-in-new-zealand.

Table A.4.8 gives a time series of energy use versus non-energy use of natural gas.

Table A4.8 Split of energy use and non-energy use of natural gas in petajoules

	Energy use	Non-energy use
1990	129.5	14.2
1991	143.9	22.1
1992	152.6	18.8
1993	148.0	21.1
1994	137.7	25.8
1995	127.4	36.2
1996	147.7	47.5
1997	170.4	48.9
1998	146.2	46.6
1999	168.5	54.2
2000	173.9	61.8
2001	190.6	55.4
2002	177.1	57.8
2003	151.9	26.1
2004	129.8	32.1
2005	136.4	13.0
2006	137.2	15.0

	Energy use	Non-energy use
2007	148.6	15.4
2008	137.1	18.4
2009	133.6	25.5
2010	148.9	25.6
2011	132.2	24.5
2012	145.0	32.0
2013	146.1	40.3
2014	149.7	60.7
2015	141.5	51.4
2016	133.7	59.1
2017	142.9	53.8

A4.5 Carbon dioxide reference approach for the Energy sector

A4.5.1 Estimation of carbon dioxide using the IPCC reference approach

The reference approach uses a country's energy supply data to calculate the CO₂ emissions from the combustion of fossil fuels using the apparent consumption equation. The apparent consumption in the reference approach is derived from production, import and export data. This information is included as a check for combustion-related emissions calculated from the sectoral approach.

The apparent consumption for primary fuels in the reference approach is obtained from 'calculated' energy-use figures (see annex 2 and section A4.4). These are derived as a residual figure from an energy balance equation comprising production, imports, exports, stock change and international transport on the supply side according to the IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006).

The majority of the CO₂ emission factors for the reference approach are specific to New Zealand. Most emission factors for liquid fuels are based on annual carbon content and the gross calorific value data provided by New Zealand's only oil refinery, Refining New Zealand Ltd. Where these data are not available, an IPCC default is used. The natural gas emission factor is based on a production-derived, weighted average of emission factors from all gas production fields. The CO₂ emission factors for solid fuels were updated for the 2014 inventory submission following analysis to verify default emission factors used for the New Zealand Emissions Trading Scheme. For more information on this improvement, see chapter 3, section 3.3.2.

Solid fuels in iron and steel manufacture

As mentioned in chapter 3, section 3.2.3, some of the coal production activity data in the reference approach are used in steel production. The Industrial Processes and Product Use sector accounts for the CO₂ emissions from this coal in the sectoral approach, as recommended by the IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006); therefore they are not included in the common reporting format table 1.AA *Fuel combustion* – sectoral approach.

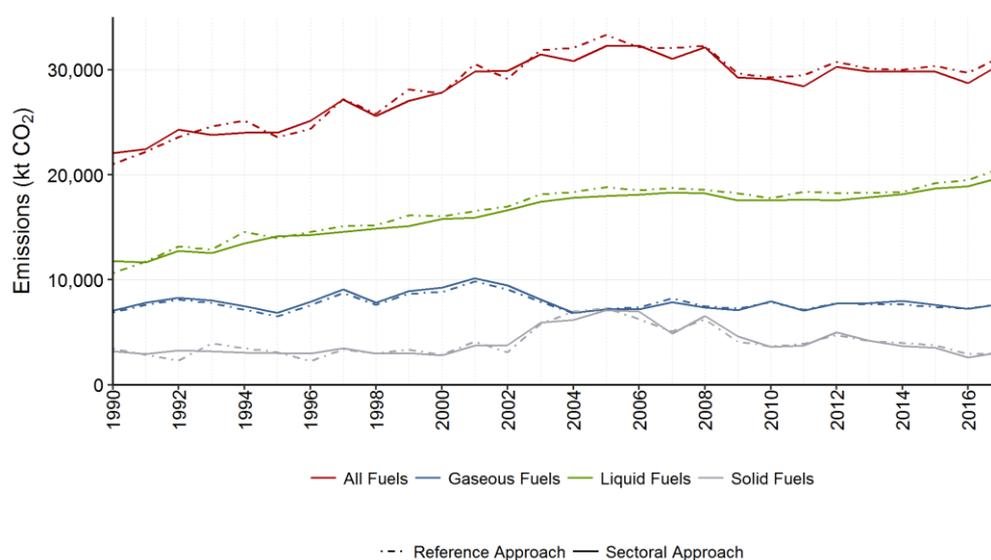
For simplicity, all feedstock carbon is excluded from the reference approach according to the IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006). Without taking into account the use of by-product gases, this can create some discrepancies between the reference and sectoral approaches.

A4.5.2 Comparison of the IPCC reference approach with the New Zealand sectoral methodology

For 2017, CO₂ emissions estimated with the sectoral approach were 2.2 per cent lower than those estimated with the reference approach. Figure A4.1 shows the results for the two approaches for the period 1990–2017.

In some years, differences exist between the reference and sectoral approaches. Much of this is due to the statistical differences found in the energy balance tables (MBIE, 2018) that are used as the basis for the reference and sectoral approach. Since 2000, the standard of national energy data has improved significantly, due to increased resources and focus. In 2008, Statistics New Zealand delegated responsibility for the collection and analysis of national energy data to MBIE. Before 2008, various energy statistics were collected by Statistics New Zealand or MBIE. The change resulted in a more consistent and transparent approach to energy data collection because one agency collected data across the supply chain.

Figure A4.1 Reference and sectoral approach carbon dioxide by fuel type (kt CO₂)



Sources of differences

- For gaseous fuels, the field-specific emission factors are used for natural gas supplied for industrial processes, while the reference approach uses an average emission factor.
- For liquid fuels, the energy balance is mass balanced but not carbon balanced. The fuel category ‘other oil’ is an aggregation of several fuel types, and so it is difficult to quantify a reliable carbon emission factor for the reference approach.
- In the sectoral approach, sector- or even plant-specific calorific values are used to calculate energy consumption, whereas in the reference approach, average (country-specific) calorific values are applied.

Annex 4: References

CRL Energy Ltd. 2009. *Reviewing Default Emission Factors in Draft Stationary Energy and Industrial Processes*. Contract report prepared for the Ministry for the Environment. Wellington: Ministry for the Environment. Retrieved from www.climatechange.govt.nz/consultation/energy/review-default-emissions-factors.pdf (March 2016).

Eng G, Bywater I, Hendtlass C. 2008. *New Zealand Energy Information Handbook*. Christchurch: New Zealand Centre for Advanced Engineering.

European Environment Agency. 2007. *EMEP/CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook – 2007*. Copenhagen: European Environment Agency.

Hale R, Twomey I. Unpublished. Reviewing default emission factors for liquid fossil fuels adopted by the New Zealand Emissions Trading Scheme. Report by consultants Hale & Twomey Limited prepared for the Ministry for the Environment. Wellington: Ministry for the Environment.

IPCC. 2006. Eggleston HS, Buendia L, Miwa K, Ngara T, Tanabe K (eds). *2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories. Volume 2. Energy*. IPCC National Greenhouse Gas Inventories Programme. Japan: Institute for Global Environmental Strategies for IPCC.

Ministry of Business, Innovation and Employment. 2018. *Energy in New Zealand 2018*. Wellington: Ministry of Business, Innovation and Employment.

Annex 5: Supplementary information for the KP-LULUCF sector

A5.1 Technical corrections to the FMRL

A5.1.1 Introduction

For the second commitment period, reporting on *Forest management* under the Kyoto Protocol is mandatory. Accounting for *Forest management* during the second commitment period is relative to a forest management reference level (FMRL) (Decision 2/CMP.7, UNFCCC, 2012).

New Zealand's FMRL, first submitted in 2009 and revised in 2011, is set at 11.15 million tonnes carbon dioxide equivalent (Mt CO₂-e) per year for the period 2013 to 2020 (New Zealand Government, 2011). This value was constructed using a business-as-usual projection of pre-1990 planted forest growth and harvest for the period 2013 to 2020. It was based on yield tables and statistics on the area in each age class of pre-1990 planted forest from the National Exotic Forest Description (NEFD) as at 2009 (Ministry for Primary Industries, 2014).

The 2011 FMRL included the following assumptions:

- pre-1990 natural forests were in steady state
- no pre-1990 planted forest deforestation would occur between 2013 and 2020 (pre-1990 natural forests were excluded from the analyses; post-1989 forest deforestation is reported under Article 3.3 – *Deforestation*)
- between 2013 and 2020, 2,000 hectares per year would be converted to non-forest land, and the equivalent forest would be planted elsewhere (i.e., 2,000 hectares per year would be reported as carbon equivalent forest (CEF) and be accounted for under *Forest management*)
- while harvest of post-1989 planted forest will increase over the period, pre-1990 planted forests will still make up a substantial proportion of total forest harvest
- all carbon was instantly emitted at the time of harvest (emissions and removals by the *Harvested wood products* pool were not considered)
- no allowance was made for the impacts of potential natural disturbances beyond background levels captured in the carbon stock yield tables.

The FMRL also reflects the following New Zealand legislation (including amendments) and current policies:

- the Forest Act 1949, which regulates the removal of timber from natural indigenous forests
- the South Island Landless Natives Act 1906, which transferred 17,000 hectares of natural indigenous forest to South Island Māori. The harvesting of this forest is also subject to the Resource Management Act 1991
- the Climate Change Response Act 2002, which makes owners of pre-1990 forest who deforest liable for the emissions associated with that activity
- the New Zealand's biofuels policy of the time (under which it was thought most feedstock for biofuel was likely to be derived from non-forest sources).

It was thought that this legislation and these policies would prevent any significant deforestation of pre-1990 forests, and that the New Zealand Emissions Trading Scheme would encourage harvest in pre-1990 planted forests over post-1989 forest.

The 2011 FMRL was determined by modelling the pre-1990 planted forest estate using a Forestry-Oriented Linear Programming Interpreter (FOLPI). As mentioned above, the model developed in FOLPI was based on an age-class distribution of pre-1990 planted forest as at 2009 from the NEFD, and simulated expected harvesting and replanting of this forest. Some additional modelling of decay of residues from harvest events was also carried out in MS Excel.

Since the 2011 FMRL was submitted, supplementary guidance has been prepared that describes the circumstances that would trigger a technical correction to the FMRL (IPCC, 2014). Changes to policies that affect harvest rate (as listed above) cannot be corrected for, but corrections can be made to reflect changes to the method for reporting against the FMRL and to address recommendations made by United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) expert review teams (ERTs).

A technical assessment of New Zealand's reference level submission was carried out by an ERT in 2011 (UNFCCC, 2011). The ERT noted a number of items for New Zealand to address through either the provision of additional data or through applying technical corrections. These included (UNFCCC, 2011, pp 6–10):

- maintaining consistency in the fraction of harvested biomass instantaneously oxidised when estimating emissions from harvest in the FMRL and in reporting against it (paragraph 21);
- ensuring consistency between the National Inventory Report (NIR) and the FMRL and, therefore, the updating of the current FMRL when new data/information becomes available (paragraph 22);
- making efforts to disaggregate gains and losses by biomass pool (paragraph 35);
- providing further information on how forest owners will be able to move from historic/current harvesting practice to the longer rotation length projected in the FOLPI model (paragraph 36);
- explaining in more detail how the difference in both harvested areas and harvesting age as calculated by FOLPI could be achieved (paragraph 36);
- comparing the results provided in its submission with a rerun of the FOLPI model in which the harvesting of over-mature forests (over 32 years of age) is constrained, and modify the reference level accordingly if necessary (paragraph 36);
- if estimates for natural forests are included in future NIR submissions, making a technical adjustment of the FMRL (paragraph 37);
- agreeing that in the future a technical correction should be made to incorporate the Harvested wood product (HWP) pool (paragraph 38).

A5.1.2 Technical corrections required

For the 2016 submission, the following technical corrections were made to meet IPCC guidance and address recommendations by the UNFCCC ERT. These aimed to:

1. ensure consistency between the method used for greenhouse gas reporting of *Forest management* and that used to calculate the FMRL (Kyoto Protocol Supplement, IPCC, 2014, sections 2.7.5.2 and 2.7.6). This involves making changes to:

- a. align forest area estimates
 - b. align CEF emissions calculation methods
 - c. include over planting estimates (pre-1990 natural forest conversions to pre-1990 planted forest)
 - d. include non-carbon emissions
2. include an estimate for pre-1990 natural forest emissions following completion of the re-measurement of the pre-1990 natural forest inventory and subsequent analysis
 3. address new elements of Decision 2/CMP.7 including:
 - a. accounting for *Harvested wood products*
 - b. the application of the natural disturbances provision.

An additional technical correction has been applied to the FMRL for the 2019 submission, to capture recent improvements to the *Harvested wood products* pool.

Technical correction 1 (2014 National Inventory Report, 2016 submission): Addressing methodological inconsistencies between the 2011 FMRL and *Forest management* reporting

The first step taken to calculate technical corrections to the FMRL was to replicate the FMRL as submitted in 2011, applying the same policy assumptions, but using the reporting system and historical data that are used to report on *Forest management* in the inventory.

This technical correction addresses two of the findings of the technical assessment (listed above) by:

1. maintaining consistency in the fraction of harvested biomass instantaneously oxidised
2. ensuring consistency between the emissions reported in the inventory for *Forest management* and the FMRL.

This is achieved by using the harvest and deforestation data from 1990 to 2008 from the 2013 inventory (Ministry for the Environment, 2015) as the starting point for the revised projections. Harvesting and deforestation areas for 2009 to 2020, sourced from the Ministry for Primary Industries, are the same as those used for the 2011 FMRL (2009 was the first year of projected data within New Zealand's 2011 FMRL submission).

Minor adjustments were made to this data as outlined below:

- alignment of forest area estimate to match it to the area of forest that is included under the definition of forest used for UNFCCC reporting
- pre-1990 harvesting data (average harvest age) from 2009 to 2020 have been altered from that used in the 2011 FMRL. The average age at harvest has been adjusted down to 28 years, to address the issue raised by the ERT in its technical assessment of the 2011 FMRL. The area of harvest, however, has been kept the same
- the age-class distribution (as at 2013, based on the 2013 inventory) needed to be altered to ensure enough area was present to maintain the 2011 FMRL harvest rate assumptions. While the result of forcing the harvest profile to match the 2011 FMRL creates an improbable age class, it has limited impact on emissions because average age harvested each year is maintained. The creation of a more realistic age class is an issue New Zealand will look to correct in future technical corrections
- changes to CEF reporting to reflect updated guidance for this reporting released after the 2011 FMRL submission.

Aligning forest area estimates

The 2011 FMRL submission was based on data derived from the NEFD (Ministry for Primary Industries, 2014). The NEFD is an annual survey of forest owners that represents the ‘net stocked area’ of the planted production forest estate established with the primary intention of producing wood or fibre. The Land Use and Carbon Analysis System (LUCAS) that is used for reporting emissions for *Forest management* in the inventory uses complete wall-to-wall mapping to estimate forest area. This means LUCAS maps to a ‘gross stocked area’ where harvested areas, skid sites, forest roads and unstocked gullies are included in the mapped forest area. This gross stocked area is also the basis for the national sampling system used for deriving emission factors for the *Forest land* use classes. For modelling emissions for reporting under the UNFCCC, LUCAS has isolated the net stocked area from the mapped gross stocked area so the modelled area is compatible between the two data sources (LUCAS and NEFD). The LUCAS gross stocked area of pre-1990 planted forest area is 1.47 million hectares as at 2009. The LUCAS net stocked area is estimated to be 1.25 million hectares (a 12.4 per cent difference). This compares with 1.14 million hectares from the NEFD as at 2009. Because the 2011 FMRL did not take into account differences in the data sources due to the two purposes for which the data are collected, a technical correction is required to correct the original NEFD-based FMRL to the LUCAS mapped area estimates used for reporting for *Forest management*.

The need for this adjustment extends to estimates of the area of CEF and deforestation, meaning these original net stocked area values need to have an unstocked area component added to them (the same adjustment of 12.4 per cent is used). The harvest areas, however, remain unchanged because both approaches harvest a net stocked area.

The area reported under *Forest management* will change each year because emissions from deforestation will be reported under Article 3.3 – *Deforestation* instead. This means that, every year, a technical correction will be required to remove this area and the associated emissions from both *Forest management* reporting and the FMRL.

Harvest data

Pre-1990 planted forest harvesting uses projections from 2009 to 2020 at an average age of (approximately) 28 years (see table A5.1.1). This is to address the issue raised by the ERT that harvest ages in the projection were older than those observed historically and there were no policies in place that would influence rotation length or change the average harvest ages of planted forests. While the average harvest ages used for the technical correction do not match, the harvest areas match the 2011 FMRL harvest areas.

Table A5.1.1 Pre-1990 planted forest data used to estimate emissions for the technically corrected FMRL

Year	Pre-1990 planted forest deforestation (kha)	Pre-1990 planted forest harvested (kha)	Pre-1990 planted forest harvest average age (years)
1990	–	19.369	28.0
1991	–	19.883	28.0
1992	–	22.639	28.0
1993	–	23.275	28.0
1994	–	25.000	28.0
1995	–	29.275	28.0
1996	–	31.250	28.0
1997	–	32.175	28.0
1998	–	31.575	28.0
1999	–	34.075	28.0
2000	2.305	35.551	28.0
2001	2.225	39.371	28.0

Year	Pre-1990 planted forest deforestation (kha)	Pre-1990 planted forest harvested (kha)	Pre-1990 planted forest harvest average age (years)
2002	1.616	46.149	28.0
2003	3.137	40.428	28.0
2004	6.777	33.867	28.0
2005	13.186	27.198	28.0
2006	16.596	27.036	28.0
2007	22.022	22.175	28.0
2008	4.103	37.243	28.0
2009	2.389	29.218	27.8
2010	2.383	33.086	28.4
2011	2.396	37.479	28.2
2012	2.378	41.354	27.8
2013	2.378	46.112	27.7
2014	2.247	50.021	27.8
2015	2.247	49.697	28.0
2016	2.247	49.724	28.1
2017	2.247	50.018	28.5
2018	2.247	49.967	28.9
2019	2.247	45.817	29.8
2020	2.247	43.817	28.9

Carbon equivalent forests

The method used to calculate the emissions from the application of CEF in the 2011 FMRL was inconsistent with the provisions of Decision 2/CMP.7 (UNFCCC, 2012) and the guidance for reporting (Kyoto Protocol Supplement, IPCC, 2014). The correct method for calculating emissions for CEF is to model the events by applying the same methods as would apply to deforestation and afforestation events but report all emissions (and removals) under *Forest management*.

Carbon equivalent forest harvested and converted

The estimate for carbon equivalent forests harvested and converted (CEF_{hc}) included in the technical correction uses projections of land-use change from 2009 to 2020 at an average age of (approximately) 28 years and at the rate of 2,247 hectares per annum (the net stocked area from the 2011 FMRL of 2,000 hectares, plus an unstocked proportion of 247 hectares, which contains a much lower carbon stock as explained above under ‘Aligning forest area estimates’).

Carbon equivalent forest newly established

Carbon equivalent forest newly established (CEF_{nc}) land is replanted at an equivalent annual area (2,000 hectares net stocked area plus 247 hectares that is unstocked), and the post-1989 planted forest yield table is applied to the net stocked area. The post-1989 planted forest yield table is deemed appropriate because the new forest is established on *Grassland* and the history of this newly planted land is most similar to post-1989 planted forest land.

In the technical correction to the FMRL, CEF land is modelled as going to and coming from the three *Grassland* types (low producing grassland, high producing grassland and grassland with woody biomass) in equal amounts. Soil emissions resulting from conversion and establishment of CEF land are also now included in the FMRL.

Overplanting

The 2011 FMRL did not model emissions from overplanting that occurs on *Forest management* land. This activity occurs when pre-1990 natural forest is converted to planted forest. The system used for national greenhouse gas reporting for the sector reports the area and emissions associated with that practice within the *Forest management* category. To maintain consistency with *Forest management* reporting, a technical correction needed to be applied. This technical correction results in the addition of 0.039 kilotonnes carbon dioxide (kt CO₂) emissions to the annual estimate of emissions in the FMRL.

Non-carbon emissions

Non-carbon emissions were not included in the 2011 FMRL submission, therefore, a technical correction is required to include these emissions. Non-carbon emissions are estimated based on the average controlled burning from 1990 to 2009 and the minimum historic level for wildfire.

Controlled burning

Emissions from the burning of pre-1990 planted forest harvest residues are now included. The harvest rate is as per the FMRL, and the proportion burned is that applied to the LULUCF *Forest land remaining forest land* category during the first commitment period of the Kyoto Protocol.

Burning of residues associated with conversions of pre-1990 natural forest to pre-1990 planted forest are included and are assumed to occur at the same rate as reported during the first commitment period.

Wildfire emissions

Wildfires are hard to predict and are influenced by inter-annual climatic conditions and regional drought. To estimate emissions from wildfire, the minimum annual historic level that occurred between 1990 and 2009, the calibration period, is applied. This approach is taken to be consistent with New Zealand's background level of natural disturbance.

Nitrous oxide emissions

It is assumed that there are no nitrous oxide emissions from fertilisation of forests within the FMRL. These are minor and captured within the Agriculture sector.

Natural disturbance

Emissions from natural disturbance events were not originally considered in the calculation of the 2011 FMRL. New Zealand has reported its intention to apply the natural disturbance provision, and, for *Forest management*, the background level has been set at the minimum historic level. This is included in the estimate of the non-carbon emissions as described above.

However, emissions from, and associated with, salvage logging cannot be excluded from accounting during the second commitment period.³ This means that, when developing the natural disturbance background level, historical emissions from natural disturbances should exclude these emissions. New Zealand has not excluded these emissions from the historic data used to calculate its background level of natural disturbance emissions under its technically corrected FMRL. If New Zealand applies the provision to exclude emissions from natural disturbances from its accounting, the background level will then be adjusted to remove these salvage logging emissions.

³ Paragraph 33(c) of annex to Decision 2/CMP.7 contained in document FCCC/KP/CMP/2011/10/Add.1, p. 18.

Pre-1990 natural forest

Emissions and removals by pre-1990 natural forest were not included in the 2011 FMRL submission. Because pre-1990 natural forest is now included in New Zealand's reporting of emissions for *Forest management* land, a technical correction is required. The rate of carbon change used for this technical correction is consistent with that reported from 1990 to 2013 in the 2015 inventory.

When projections of pre-1990 natural forest emissions are incorporated into the technically corrected FMRL, the area under *Forest management* is reduced to factor in the projected deforestation of these forests. This deforested land will be reported under Article 3.3 – *Deforestation*. The business-as-usual projection of pre-1990 natural forest deforestation is based on the historical rate seen between 1990 and 2009.

Harvested wood products

Emissions and removals for the *Harvested wood products* pool were not included in the 2011 FMRL submission. The technical correction for this uses the same spreadsheet model used for New Zealand's *Forest management* reporting with minor modifications, in order to enable reporting to 2020. The technical correction made reflects that there were no government policies either in place, or being planned, that would increase wood use and/or domestic production between 2013 and 2020.

To estimate emissions from harvested wood products from 2013 to 2020, the activity data time series was investigated for trends from 1990 to 2009. Production of products with relatively flat trends through the time series (i.e., pulp and paper) was held at 2009 rates between 2009 and 2020, and products whose production had been increasing over the period (i.e., panels and sawn wood) were increased at the projected rate of population increase (1 per cent; sourced from Statistics New Zealand). Changes in the harvesting rate between 2013 and 2020 have no impact on the production of domestic harvested wood products because wood that is not processed in New Zealand is assumed to be exported.

Exported raw materials are now included in the accounting as a result of research on the use and discard rate of harvested wood products produced from raw materials of New Zealand origin. Because harvested wood products produced from exported raw materials are now accounted for, a technical correction will be required. This is planned for the next submission.

Harvested wood products from pre-1990 natural forest are excluded. The volume produced from the harvesting of pre-1990 natural forests is less than 0.1 per cent of New Zealand's total harvest volume (Ministry for Primary Industries, 2015).

Technical correction 2 (2019 submission): Addressing methodological inconsistencies between the 2011 FMRL and *Forest management* reporting

For the 2019 submission, the following technical correction is made to meet IPCC guidance. This aims to ensure consistency between the method used for greenhouse gas reporting of harvested wood products derived from *Forest management* activities and that used to calculate the FMRL (Kyoto Protocol Supplement, IPCC, 2014, sections 2.7.5.2 and 2.7.6).

In the 2016 National Inventory Report (2018 submission), New Zealand revised its harvested wood products model to include the contribution of export logs based on an export markets study. This improvement has had a major impact on emissions reported for *Forest management* activities. This technical correction has been carried out to address this methodological inconsistency between the 2011 FMRL and *Forest management* reporting.

A5.1.3 Technical corrections and their impact

The impact of the technical corrections made in the 2016 and 2019 submissions to the FMRL are summarised in table A5.1.2.

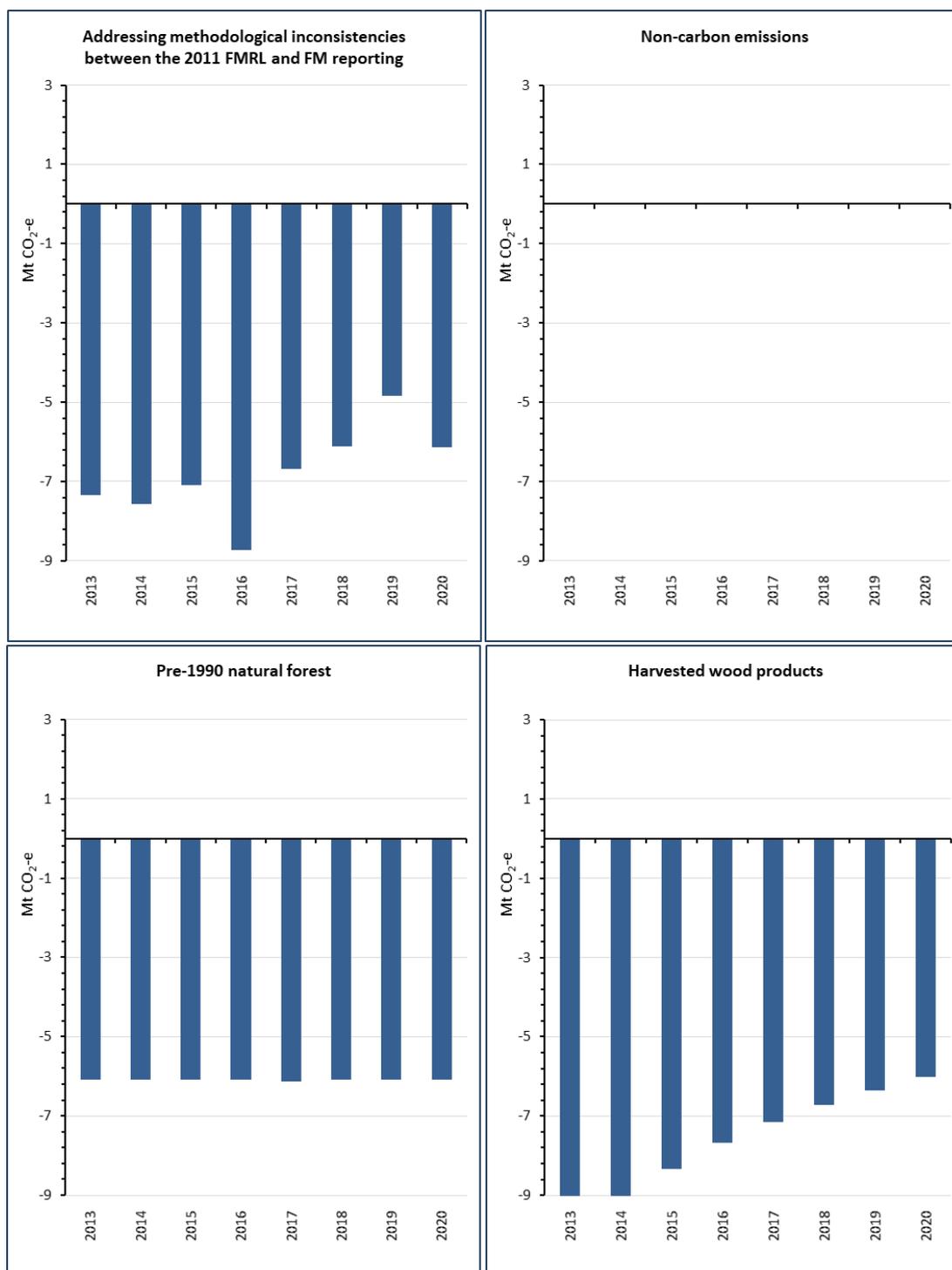
Table A5.1.2 Summary of the technical corrections to the FMRL

	Emissions (Mt CO ₂ -e yr ⁻¹)
FMRL	11.15
Technical corrections	
Addressing methodological inconsistencies	-6.82
Additional elements:	
Non-carbon (including natural disturbance)	0.01
Pre-1990 natural forest	-6.08
Harvested wood products	-7.68
Sum of technical corrections	-20.57
FMRL_{corr}	-9.42

Note: FMRL = forest management reference level; FMRL_{corr} = technically corrected forest management reference level. Annual changes are presented in table A5.1.3.

Figure A5.1.1 and table A5.1.3 provide a breakdown of the various components of the technical corrections over the time series.

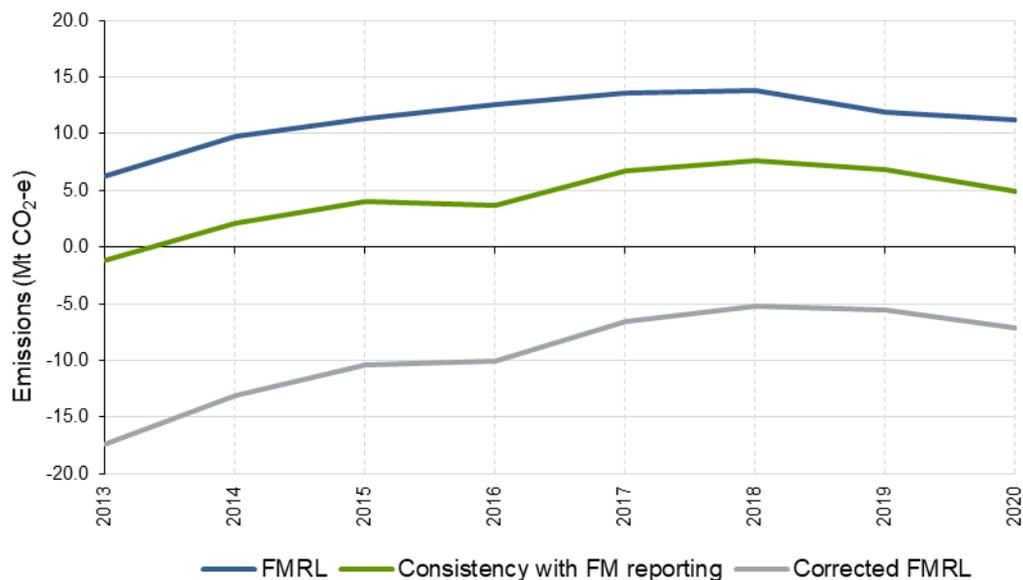
Figure A5.1.1 Technical corrections to the FMRL by category



Note: Non-carbon emissions are 0.013 Mt CO₂-e per year, which is too small to display at this scale. FM = forest management; FMRL = forest management reference level.

Figure A5.1.2 provides a comparison of recalculated estimates with previous estimates. This illustrates the time-series consistency of the estimates.

Figure A5.1.2 Comparison of the 2011 FMRL, technical corrections to ensure consistency with Forest management reporting, and total of technical corrections over the period to 2020



Note: FM = forest management; FMRL = forest management reference level; Corrected FMRL = technically corrected forest management reference level.

Table A5.1.3 Contribution of each source to the FMRL_{corr}

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Annual average
Addressing methodological inconsistencies between the 2011 FMRL and Forest management reporting	(Mt CO₂-e)								
Pre-1990 planted forest growth and harvesting – biomass	-2.96	0.30	2.29	1.96	5.01	6.00	5.38	3.54	2.69
Pre-1990 planted forest – soil	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Carbon equivalent forests – biomass	1.75	1.73	1.72	1.69	1.64	1.54	1.49	1.35	1.61
Carbon equivalent forests – soil	-0.00	-0.00	-0.00	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01
Overplanting (conversion of pre-1990 natural forest to pre-1990 planted forest) – biomass	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03
Overplanting – soils	-0.00	-0.00	-0.00	-0.00	-0.00	-0.00	-0.00	-0.00	0.00001
Recalculated FMRL									4.33
Additional elements									
Non-carbon emissions (including natural disturbance)	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Pre-1990 natural forest – biomass	-6.08	-6.08	-6.08	-6.08	-6.12	-6.08	-6.08	-6.08	-6.08
Harvested wood products pool	-10.089	-9.119	-8.346	-7.683	-7.158	-6.720	-6.344	-6.016	-7.684
FMRL_{corr}	-17.333	-13.114	-10.371	-10.059	-6.591	-5.215	-5.521	-7.175	-9.422

Note: FMRL = forest management reference level; FMRL_{corr} = technically corrected forest management reference level.

A5.2 Natural disturbance

New Zealand has chosen the minimum historical level approach for calculating its background level of natural disturbances for both *Afforestation and reforestation* and *Forest management*.

Types of natural disturbances New Zealand intends to exclude from the accounting are:

- wildfires
- invertebrate and vertebrate pests and diseases
- extreme weather events
- geological disturbances.

In all cases except fire, New Zealand assumes a zero baseline between 1990 and 2009. While other natural disturbance events occurred throughout the calibration period, assumptions were made for the purposes of calculating the background level.

For planted forests reported under *Afforestation and reforestation* and *Forest management*, salvage logging is considered to take place in all disturbed forests.

In the case of pre-1990 natural forests, the ground plot measurement programme captures emissions from natural disturbances implicitly, and the emissions from natural disturbance events, apart from wildfires, cannot be separated from other disturbance events. The stock change estimates reported for natural forests include background levels of small scale natural disturbance events.

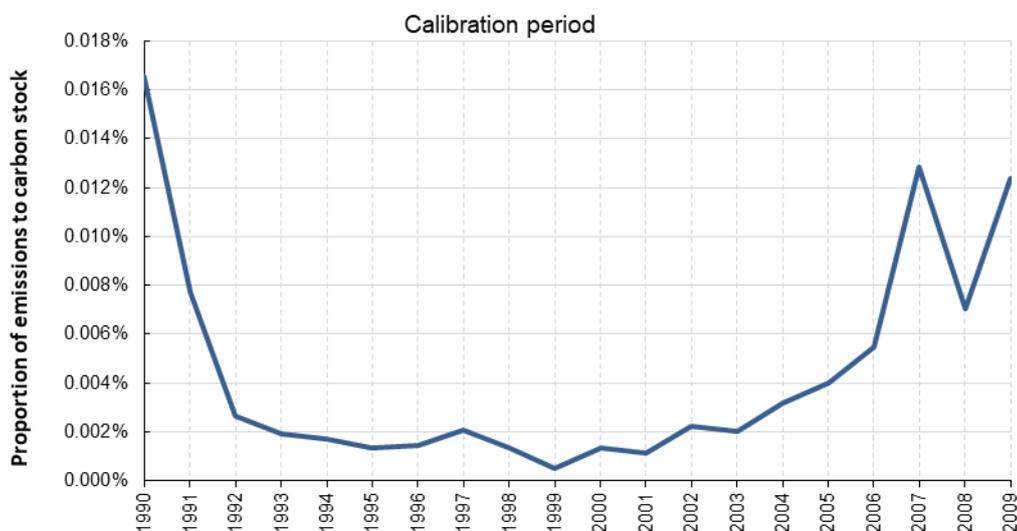
Only direct oxidation of biomass in wildfires is considered for the purposes of calculating a background level of natural disturbance for both *Afforestation and reforestation* and *Forest management* lands, regardless of forest type. The data used are as reported under the UNFCCC for the period 1990–2009 (see chapter 6, section 6.11.5).

A5.2.1 Afforestation and reforestation

New Zealand may choose to apply the provision for the treatment of natural disturbance emissions to its *Afforestation and reforestation* accounting (Ministry for the Environment, 2015). Due to the nature of *Afforestation and reforestation* accounting and reporting methods, the background level of carbon dioxide emissions from natural disturbance is already captured implicitly within the reported estimates. New Zealand separately estimates and reports the non-carbon emissions from natural disturbances. The background level is set by calculating the minimum non-carbon emissions that occurred from natural disturbances during the calibration period (1990–2009) (figure A5.2.1). However, both the post-1989 forest area and the carbon stock increase during the calibration period. Therefore, the background level is selected as the year in the calibration period with the minimum emissions from natural disturbance in proportion to total carbon stock. The minimum proportion from the calibration period is then multiplied by the carbon stock in post-1989 forest for each year in the reporting period (2013–20). This approach provides the background level and corrects for the increasing area and age (and therefore carbon stock exposed to natural disturbance) in post-1989 forests.

The *Afforestation and reforestation* background level for 2017 was 0.268 kilotonnes carbon dioxide equivalent (kt CO₂-e).

Figure A5.2.1 Calculating the background level of natural disturbance during the calibration period for Afforestation and reforestation land



Avoiding the expectation of net credits or net debits for the application of the natural disturbance provision: Afforestation and reforestation

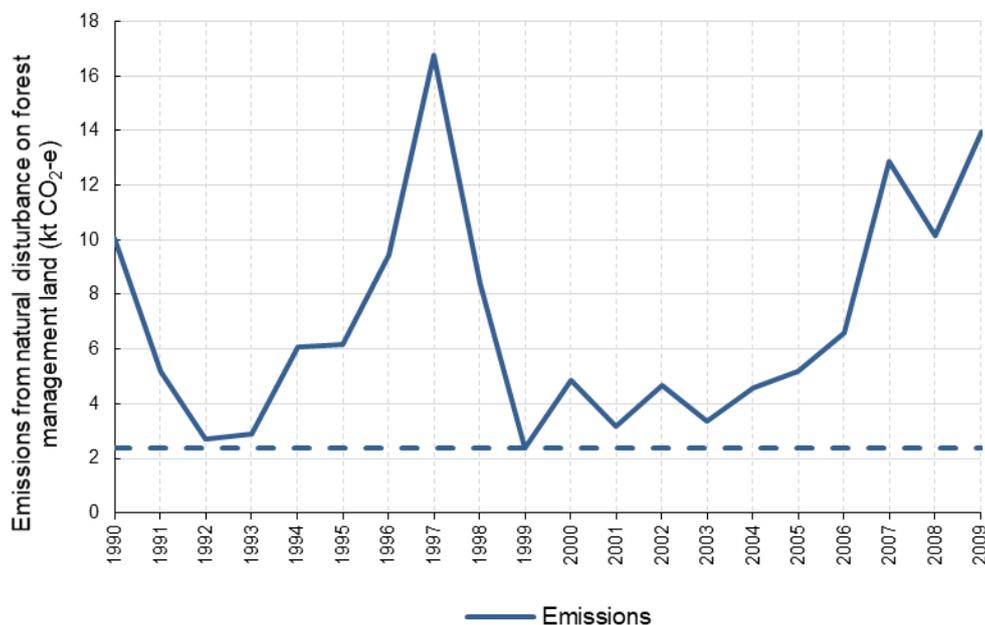
The background level is selected as the year in the calibration period with the minimum emissions from natural disturbance in proportion to total carbon stock. The minimum proportion from the calibration period is then multiplied by the carbon stock in post-1989 forest for each year in the reporting period (2013 to 2020). This approach is taken because:

- a trend is observed in natural disturbance emissions during the calibration period for *Afforestation and reforestation*. Emissions from natural disturbances have been increasing throughout the calibration period as the age of these forests and, therefore, biomass increase through time. It is expected that this trend will continue during the second commitment period. The calibration period was used to obtain an annual emissions value by proportion of carbon stocks and the minimum then used to calculate the background level for the 2013 year onwards, based on the carbon stocks of *Afforestation and reforestation* lands in each year
- gross:net accounting applies to *Afforestation and reforestation* activities. Emissions from natural disturbances occurring during any year of the commitment period, which fall below the background level, are not excluded from the accounting. Emissions from natural disturbances that are greater than the background level in any year of the commitment period are able to be excluded from the accounting if a Party chooses
- the background level has been set at the minimum historical level so there is an expectation that emissions will exceed the background level every year during the commitment period. If emissions from natural disturbances are greater than the background level, they can be excluded from the accounting and there is no expectation of net debits arising. If emissions are less than the background level in any year of the commitment period, all emissions from natural disturbance will still be accounted for. There is no expectation of net debits in this scenario. Under gross:net accounting for *Afforestation and reforestation* activities, it would not be possible to expect net credits when applying this approach to excluding the emissions from natural disturbances.

A5.2.2 Forest management

The background level of natural disturbance for *Forest management* was calculated as 2.387 kt CO₂-e (figure A5.2.2).

Figure A5.2.2 Emissions from natural disturbance during the calibration period on Forest management land



Avoiding the expectation of net credits or net debits for the application of the natural disturbance provision: Forest management

The background level has been set at the minimum annual emissions value of the historical time series (see figure A5.2.2) because:

- there is no observed trend in natural disturbance emissions during the calibration period for *Forest management* and therefore none can be expected during the second commitment period
- the background level of emissions for *Forest management*, to be included in the FMRL via a technical correction, is equal to the minimum annual emissions value estimated during the calibration period
- any emissions from natural disturbances during the commitment period that fall below the background level are not excluded from the accounting. During the commitment period, emissions from natural disturbances that are above the background level are, subject to New Zealand's discretion, able to be excluded from the accounting
- the accounting for *Forest management* is against a projected business-as-usual FMRL. The background level is included implicitly within the FMRL, and any emissions greater than the background level can be excluded from the accounting. When applying this approach, there is, therefore, no expectation of net debits. In setting the background level to the minimum across the calibration period, emissions are expected to exceed this level every year. There is, therefore, no expectation that emissions will be less than the background level and also no expectation of net credits.

A5.3 Carbon equivalent forests

Information on carbon equivalent forests is provided in aggregated form in CRF table 4(KP-I)B.1.2. Details of each application that make up the reported estimates are provided in table A5.3.1.

Table A5.3.1 Breakdown of carbon equivalent forests by domestic scheme application, 2014–17

Scheme ID	Management type	2014	2015	2016	2017
CEF - 2	Newly Established (Ha)	–	–	–	291.98
	Harvested and Converted (Ha)	–	37.62	106.29	106.61
	Net Change (tC)	–	–7.97	–22.49	–24.29
CEF - 3	Newly Established (Ha)	–	–	407.49	–
	Harvested and Converted (Ha)	49.74	300.22	57.15	–
	Net Change (tC)	–11.63	–70.16	–14.09	0.10
CEF - 4	Newly Established (Ha)	–	–	53.79	–
	Harvested and Converted (Ha)	–	–	24.06	–
	Net Change (tC)	–	–	–4.94	–0.01
CEF - 8	Newly Established (Ha)	–	–	52.57	–
	Harvested and Converted (Ha)	0.38	–	52.19	–
	Net Change (tC)	–0.08	0.00	–11.73	0.01
CEF - 9	Newly Established (Ha)	–	–	24.47	–
	Harvested and Converted (Ha)	–	1.45	23.01	–
	Net Change (tC)	–	–0.34	–5.44	0.01
CEF - 11	Newly Established (Ha)	–	–	–	697.26
	Harvested and Converted (Ha)	–	20.60	384.73	530.67
	Net Change (tC)	–	–5.15	–67.35	–99.65
CEF - 12	Newly Established (Ha)	–	–	152.35	–
	Harvested and Converted (Ha)	–	–	151.95	–
	Net Change (tC)	–	–	–35.88	0.04
CEF - 13	Newly Established (Ha)	–	–	106.04	–
	Harvested and Converted (Ha)	–	1.71	103.67	–
	Net Change (tC)	–	–0.40	–24.49	0.03
CEF - 14	Newly Established (Ha)	–	–	–	142.84
	Harvested and Converted (Ha)	–	4.23	138.57	–
	Net Change (tC)	–	–0.87	–26.13	–0.24
CEF - 15	Newly Established (Ha)	–	–	–	175.24
	Harvested and Converted (Ha)	–	–	37.68	94.56
	Net Change (tC)	–	–	–7.97	–21.06
CEF - 17	Newly Established (Ha)	–	–	–	8.55
	Harvested and Converted (Ha)	–	–	6.83	–
	Net Change (tC)	–	–	–1.82	–0.02
CEF - 18	Newly Established (Ha)	–	–	–	–
	Harvested and Converted (Ha)	–	10.01	112.30	–
	Net Change (tC)	–	–2.00	–23.78	0.08

Scheme ID	Management type	2014	2015	2016	2017
CEF - 19	Newly Established (Ha)	–	–	–	–
	Harvested and Converted (Ha)	–	2.83	10.45	93.84
	Net Change (tC)	–	–0.59	–2.23	–20.62
CEF - 20	Newly Established (Ha)	–	–	–	14.37
	Harvested and Converted (Ha)	–	7.40	–	–
	Net Change (tC)	–	–1.90	0.00	–0.03
CEF - 21	Newly Established (Ha)	–	–	–	173.78
	Harvested and Converted (Ha)	–	7.80	80.44	83.65
	Net Change (tC)	–	–1.52	–17.90	–18.53
CEF - 24	Newly Established (Ha)	–	–	–	18.33
	Harvested and Converted (Ha)	–	–	–	17.84
	Net Change (tC)	–	–	–	–4.10
CEF - 25	Newly Established (Ha)	–	–	–	–
	Harvested and Converted (Ha)	–	–	–	133.27
	Net Change (tC)	–	–	–	–33.07
CEF - 27	Newly Established (Ha)	–	–	–	34.47
	Harvested and Converted (Ha)	–	–	51.89	–
	Net Change (tC)	–	–	–11.54	–0.05
CEF - 31	Newly Established (Ha)	–	–	–	–
	Harvested and Converted (Ha)	–	–	–	–
	Net Change (tC)	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	Newly Established (Ha)	–	–	796.72	1,556.83
	Harvested and Converted (Ha)	50.12	393.87	1,341.23	1,060.45
	Net Change (tC)	–11.71	–90.91	–277.78	–221.40

Note: CEF = carbon equivalent forest; Ha = hectares; tC = tonnes carbon.

Annex 5: References

- IPCC. 2014. Hiraishi T, Krug T, Tanabe K, Srivastava N, Baasansuren J, Fukuda M, Troxler TG (eds). *2013 Revised Supplementary Methods and Good Practice Guidance Arising from the Kyoto Protocol*. Switzerland: IPCC.
- Ministry for Primary Industries. 2014. *National Exotic Forest Description as at 1 April 2014*. Wellington: Ministry for Primary Industries.
- Ministry for Primary Industries. 2015. *Log and Roundwood Removal Statistics*. Retrieved from: www.mpi.govt.nz/news-and-resources/statistics-and-forecasting/forestry (July 2015).
- Ministry for the Environment. 2015. *New Zealand's Greenhouse Gas Inventory 1990–2013*. Wellington: Ministry for the Environment.
- New Zealand Government. 2011. *Forest Management Reference Level Submission*. Retrieved from http://unfccc.int/files/meetings/ad_hoc_working_groups/kp/application/pdf/newzealand_fmrl.pdf (22 February 2016).
- UNFCCC. 2011. *Report of the technical assessment of the forest management reference level submission of New Zealand submitted in 2011*. Retrieved from <http://unfccc.int/resource/docs/2011/tar/nzl01.pdf> (22 February 2016).
- UNFCCC. 2012. *Report of the Conference of the Parties serving as the meeting of the Parties to the Kyoto Protocol on its seventh session, held in Durban from 28 November to 11 December 2011: Addendum – Part 2: Action taken by the Conference of the Parties serving as the meeting of the Parties to the Kyoto Protocol at its seventh session*. FCCC/KP/CMP/2011/10/Add.1.

Annex 6: Additional information on the inventory system and completeness

A6.1 Quality assurance and quality control processes

The quality assurance and quality control (QA/QC) processes have a significant role in the preparation of the inventory, to ensure the core principles of transparency, accuracy, completeness, comparability and consistency are achieved. Table A6.1.1 describes the main QA/QC processes used in the preparation of the inventory. These processes are under continual review and improvement to ensure they are fit for purpose.

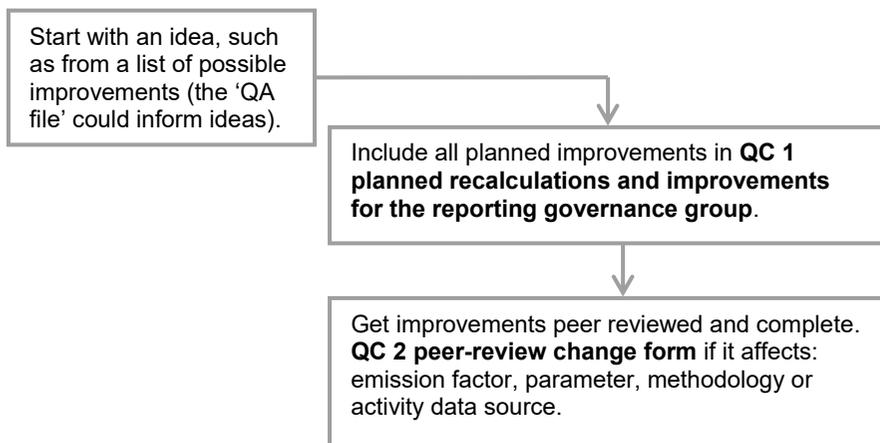
Table A6.1.1 Quality assurance and quality control processes used in preparation of the inventory

ID	QA/QC process or activity description
QA file	All external reviews of the whole or part of the inventory are documented in the QA file. Reviews are performed by qualified personnel, and the review records are included in the submission of the inventory to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change. These reviews act as a source of ideas for inventory improvements.
QC 1	Planned recalculations and improvements are approved by the reporting governance group that oversees all climate change reporting by the New Zealand Government. The role of this group is further described in chapter 1.
QC 2	Planned improvements are peer reviewed prior to being implemented, when they affect the emission factor, parameter, methodology or activity data source. This is superseded in sectors that have a dedicated panel.
QC 3	Tier 1 checklist QC sheets are completed to ensure transparency, accuracy, completeness, comparability and consistency principles are met. Examples are included in the submission of the inventory.
QC 4	The chapter text for each sector is peer reviewed and follows the checklist provided to ensure that the peer review is comprehensive and consistent.
QC 5	Recalculations that exceed a certain threshold (see figure A6.1.1) are analysed and clearly documented. This includes changes resulting from planned improvements, errors, recommendations from the expert review team, and changes to guidelines.
QC 7	All sectors in the inventory are approved by members of the reporting governance group that oversees all climate change reporting by the New Zealand Government before being submitted to the National Inventory Compiler.
QC 10	Common reporting format QC tools identify any potential issues with the data and are used to ensure the data standards are met.
Sector submission checks	Sector submissions are checked by the inventory agency prior to sector submission against the data and chapter standards. Any issues must be resolved before submitting. This enables the remainder of the inventory compilation to proceed smoothly because quality is assured.

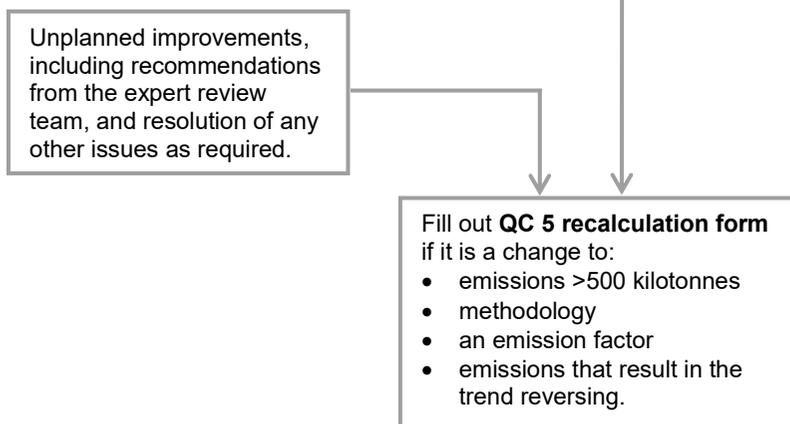
Figure A6.1.1 shows how these QA/QC processes align with the overall preparation of the inventory.

Figure A6.1.1 How the quality assurance and quality control processes and products align with the preparation of the inventory

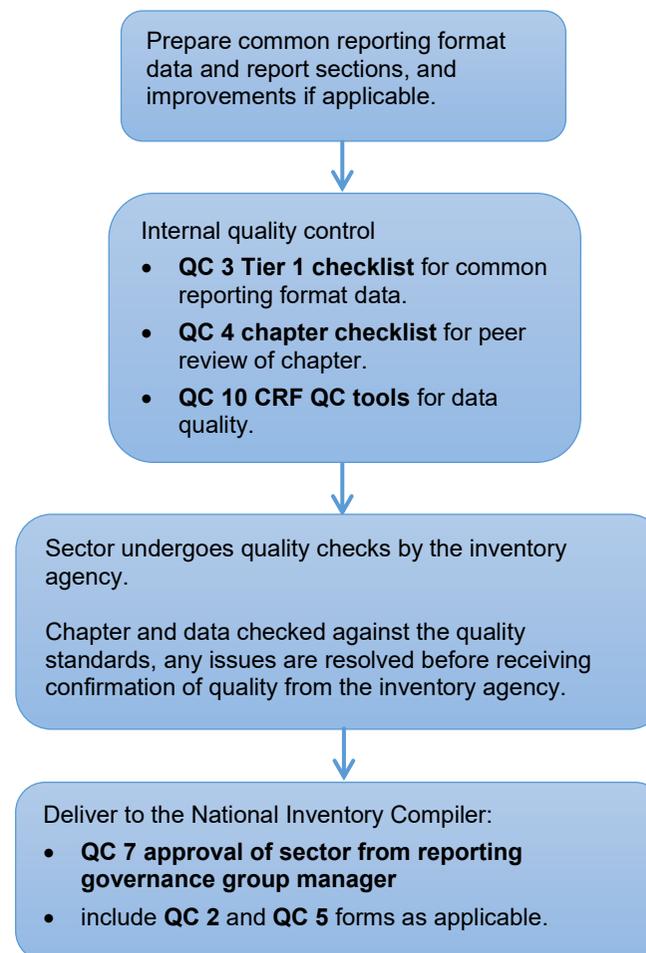
Planned improvements



Plus unplanned improvements



Sectoral compilation



The preliminary data quality checks for activity data emissions calculations are performed at the Tokelau National Statistics Office (NSO). The checked data files are then sent to the Ministry for the Environment (MfE) for further processing and analysis. Experts at MfE check the applicability of formulae and emission factor values used for the emissions estimates made at Tokelau and perform the remaining emissions estimates (for the Industrial Processes and Product Use and Waste sectors).

Results of the analysis and the emissions estimates are sent to Tokelau NSO for an additional quality check. After the Tokelau feedback is implemented, MfE prepares the common reporting format (CRF) input file with the data from Tokelau that undergoes data integrity checks using the bespoke QC tools (similar to other sectoral data from New Zealand, see the deliverable QC 10 in figure A.6.1.1). Additional QC procedures applied to the data from Tokelau include the final CRF completeness check as well as accuracy and consistency checks for the use of the data in the inventory chapter 8 and annex 7. Chapter 8 (Tokelau) is independently peer reviewed in both Tokelau and New Zealand by several experts who are not involved in the inventory preparation. The final stage of the QA/QC process is the approval by the Reporting Governance Group manager, which indicates that the Tokelau inventory contribution is ready for the national compilation. The entire process is presented in figure A.6.1.2.

A6.2 General assessment of completeness

A6.2.1 Emissions reported as ‘NE’ (not estimated)

According to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) reporting guidelines (UNFCCC, 2013), the notation key ‘NE’ (not estimated) signifies that emissions and/or removals occur but have not been estimated or reported. It can be applied for the following reasons:

- if emissions are insignificant, that is, they should not exceed 0.05 per cent of the national total greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions, and do not exceed 500 kilotonnes carbon dioxide equivalent (kt CO₂-e) (paragraph 37(b) of the UNFCCC reporting guidelines)
- the total national aggregate of estimated emissions for all gases and categories considered insignificant shall remain below 0.1 per cent of the national total GHG emissions (paragraph 37(b) of the UNFCCC reporting guidelines)
- when an activity occurs in the Party but the *2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories* (IPCC, 2006) do not provide methodologies to estimate emissions and removals (footnote 6 of the UNFCCC reporting guidelines (UNFCCC, 2013)). If this is the case, the category is considered to be non-mandatory, providing the emissions from the category have not been reported previously.

The UNFCCC reporting guidelines also state that, once emissions from a specific category have been reported in a previous submission, emissions from this specific category shall be reported in subsequent GHG inventory submissions (UNFCCC, 2013).

New Zealand’s gross emissions are 80,853.5 kt CO₂-e in 2017. The threshold of 0.1 per cent for New Zealand’s 2019 submission is 80.9 kt CO₂-e and the threshold of 0.05 per cent is 40.5 kt CO₂-e. Both values are below 500 kt CO₂-e.

Table A6.2.1 summarises New Zealand’s direct GHG emissions reported as ‘NE’ (not estimated) in the 2019 submission.

Table A6.2.1 Summary of NE (not estimated) entries in 2019 submission

CRF category code	Category	Gas	Explanation
Energy			
1.B.1.a.1.iii	Abandoned underground mines	CO ₂ , CH ₄	<p>Methane (CH₄) emissions from this category do not occur in the North Island of New Zealand and are not estimated for the South Island. Because the historical information is not available, New Zealand does not have any reliable information on activities related to CH₄ emissions from abandoned mines to reliably report on it.</p> <p>A project is under way that evaluates abundant mines, which has been completed for the North Island but not for the South Island. Judging from the results for the North Island, emissions from the South Island can be also 'NO' (not occurring), so it is the only information we can use here.</p>
1.B.2.a.5	Distribution of oil products	CO ₂ , CH ₄	<p>This category is not mandatory: the 2006 IPCC Guidelines do not provide the default Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) emission factor for calculating Tier 1 estimates of CH₄ emissions from the distribution of refined oil products. New Zealand did not report an emissions estimate from this category prior to the 2018 submission.</p>
1.B.2.b.3	Processing	CO ₂ , CH ₄	<p>Fugitive emissions of CO₂ and methane (CH₄) have not been formally estimated, though a rough estimate of the likely level of emissions indicates that they are not significant.</p> <p>While emissions from the Kapuni Gas Treatment Plant may include traces of CH₄, the level of these emissions has been determined to be insignificant in comparison with national emissions: a conservative estimate (using default emission factors from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines) gives approximately 1.5 carbon dioxide equivalent (kt CO₂-e) per year.</p> <p>CH₄: 625 Mm³ (Kapuni field production) * 9.7e-5 * 25 = 1.5 kt carbon dioxide equivalent (CO₂-e).</p> <p>The conservative estimated value is below 0.05 per cent of New Zealand's gross emissions. This would keep the national total aggregate of estimated emissions for all gases and categories considered insignificant below 0.1 per cent of the national total greenhouse gas emissions, which is in line with the paragraph 37(b) of the UNFCCC reporting guidelines.</p> <p>Carbon dioxide (CO₂) from this category is mostly associated with venting through the chimney and, therefore, is reported under 1.B.2.c.1, as advised by the previous expert review team. However, there is a possibility of the presence of trace amounts of CO₂ from processing due to leakage, which is estimated to be no higher than 0.1 per cent of vented CO₂. The most conservative estimate of 0.1 per cent of vented CO₂ from all categories is 0.26 kt, which is below 0.05 of the gross emissions (40.6 kt CO₂-e) and thus can be considered insignificant.</p>
Agriculture			
3.A.4 (for both New Zealand and Tokelau)	Poultry	CH ₄	<p>This category is not mandatory: the 2006 IPCC Guidelines state (page 10.27, vol 4-2) that the Tier 1 method for estimating CH₄ emissions from enteric fermentation for poultry is not developed. Also, table 10-10 (page 10.28, vol 4-2) indicates that there is insufficient data to establish a CH₄ emission factor for poultry for either developed or developing countries.</p>
3.B.2.5	Indirect N ₂ O emissions	N ₂ O	<p>According to footnote 6 in paragraph 37(b) of the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) reporting guidelines, this category is not mandatory for reporting. The 2006 IPCC Guidelines for determining indirect nitrous oxide (N₂O) emissions do not provide a methodology for estimating emissions from leaching and run-off. In addition, indirect N₂O emissions from leaching and run-off are insignificant in New Zealand, because almost all livestock are kept outdoors all year around on pasture.</p>

CRF category code	Category	Gas	Explanation
3.B.2.5	N ₂ O emissions per MMS ⁴	N ₂ O	Direct N ₂ O emissions from anaerobic lagoons (dairy and swine) and daily spread (swine) are reported under Agricultural soils. The 2006 IPCC Guidelines assume that negligible direct N ₂ O emissions occur in anaerobic lagoons and daily spread, and only occur once the stored effluent is spread onto agricultural soil. For more information, see chapter 5, sections 5.3.2 (Direct nitrous oxide emissions from manure management) and 5.5.2 (Urine and dung deposited by grazing animals) of the NIR. According to footnote 6 in paragraph 37(b) of the UNFCCC reporting guidelines, this category is not mandatory for reporting.
3.D.1.2.c	Other organic fertilisers applied to soils	N ₂ O	Emissions from 'Other organic fertilisers applied to soils' are not estimated due to their insignificance. Emissions are roughly estimated to be 20 kt CO ₂ -e (van der Weerden et al., 2014). Emissions are below the threshold of 0.05 per cent of the national total greenhouse gas emissions and do not exceed 500 kt CO ₂ -e.
3.I	Other carbon-containing fertilisers	CO ₂	The 2006 IPCC Guidelines do not provide guidance for reporting on other carbon-containing fertilisers. Other carbon-containing synthetic fertilisers besides limestone, dolomite and urea are not applied to agricultural land in New Zealand.
Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry			
4. D.1	Forest land, cropland, grassland and wetlands: Drainage and rewetting and other management of organic and mineral soils	CH ₄ , N ₂ O	No methodology is provided in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for estimating emissions from this source category. According to footnote 6 in paragraph 37(b) of the UNFCCC reporting guidelines, this category is not mandatory for reporting.
4.B.1	Cropland remaining cropland/4(V) Biomass burning/ Wildfires/Cropland remaining cropland	CH ₄ , N ₂ O	New Zealand does not have sufficient information on biomass burning activities to reliably report on it.
4.B.2	Land converted to cropland/4(V) Biomass burning/ Wildfires/Land converted to cropland	CH ₄ , N ₂ O	New Zealand does not have sufficient information on biomass burning activities to reliably report on it.
4.D.1	Wetlands remaining Wetlands/4(V) Biomass burning/ Wildfires/Wetland remaining wetland	CH ₄ , N ₂ O	No IPCC guidance is provided for calculating Tier 1 estimates of carbon stock changes in organic soils for this land use category. New Zealand does not have sufficient information on biomass burning activities to reliably report on it.
Waste			
5.D.1 and 5.D.2	Domestic wastewater and Industrial wastewater	Amount of CH ₄ flared	NE (not estimated) is used for activity data, because New Zealand does not have any information regarding the CH ₄ flaring in this source category. The amount of CH ₄ flared does not contribute to New Zealand's total emissions, but the implied emission factor only (as per the 2006 IPCC Tier 1 methodology provided in table 5D of the common reporting format tables).

The estimate of emissions for all of New Zealand's source categories marked as 'NE' (not estimated) results in 21.8 kt CO₂-e, which is below the 0.1 per cent of the total emissions threshold (80.9 kt CO₂-e).

⁴ MMS stands for a manure management system (see chapter 5).

A6.2.2 Emissions reported as 'IE' (included elsewhere)

According to the UNFCCC reporting guidelines (UNFCCC, 2013), the notation key 'IE' (included elsewhere) signifies that emissions and/or removals for this activity or category are estimated and included in the inventory but not presented separately for this category.

Table A6.2.2 details where the notation key 'IE' (included elsewhere) has been used in this submission of the inventory.

Table A6.2.2 Emissions reported using the 'IE' (included elsewhere) notation key

CRF category code	Category	Reported under the following source category:	Notation key explanation
1.A.2.a	Iron and steel – liquid fuels	1.A.2.g.viii – Other – Liquid fuels	Disaggregated data do not exist.
1.A.2.a	Iron and steel – solid fuels	2.C.1 – Iron and steel production	All emissions from the use of coal in this category are included in the Industrial Processes and Product Use sector because the primary purpose of the coal is to produce iron.
1.A.2.f	Non-metallic minerals – biomass	1.A.2.g.viii – Other – Biomass	Disaggregated data do not exist.
1.A.2.g.v	Construction – all fuels	1.A.2.g.iii – Mining	Disaggregated data do not exist.
1.A.3.b.ii–iv	Road transportation (other than 'Cars') – all fuels	1.A.3.b.i – Cars	Disaggregated data do not exist. Disaggregation of carbon dioxide (CO ₂) emissions is included in the plan, but the implementation has not yet been completed.
1.A.4.c.ii–iii	Agriculture/forestry/fishing – Off-road vehicles and other machinery	1.A.4.c.i – Agriculture/forestry/fishing – Stationary	Agriculture/forestry/fishing has not been disaggregated into stationary, mobile and fishing: data are not available.
1.B.2.b.1	Natural gas/exploration	1.B.2.a.1 – Oil exploration	In New Zealand, exploration is not specifically aimed at obtaining oil or gas, that is, oil exploration is not separated from gas exploration by planning, processes, equipment or resources. Thus the exploratory wells are drilled without distinction of their purpose, that is, whether the expected outcome is oil, gas, both or none and there is no reliable way to predict which it would be to estimate proportions of mostly oil and mostly gas wells. In that sense, disaggregated data for oil and gas exploration do not exist. Considering that available emission factors for well drilling and testing also do not distinguish between oil and gas, all emissions from oil and gas exploration are placed in the same category.
1.B.2.c.1.i–ii	Venting/oil and Venting/gas	1.B.2.c.1.iii – Venting/combined	The fields produce both oil and gas and, therefore, are reported as combined. Disaggregated data do not exist.
1.B.2.c.1.i–ii	Flaring/oil and Flaring/gas	1.B.2.c.1.iii – Flaring/combined	The fields produce both oil and gas and, therefore, are reported as combined. Disaggregated data do not exist.
2.A.3	Glass production	2.A.4.b – Other process uses of carbonates/Other uses of soda ash	Carbon dioxide emissions are reported in 2.A.4.b because this aggregates emissions from glass production with other uses of carbonates, due to confidentiality concerns for both glass and aluminium production. A very small number of firms in New Zealand are involved in these activities and use carbonates.

CRF category code	Category	Reported under the following source category:	Notation key explanation
3.A.4	Enteric fermentation/ other/buffalo	3.A.1.A – Dairy cattle	A small herd of around 200 buffalo was brought into New Zealand around 2007 for specialised cheese and dairy production. These buffalo are reported within the dairy herd so the notation key 'IE' is used from 2007 onwards.
3.B.1.4 & 3.B.2.4	Manure management/ other/buffalo	3.B.1.A – Dairy cattle 3.B.2.A – Dairy cattle	For both nitrous oxide (N ₂ O) and CH ₄ emissions, the notation key 'NO' (not occurring) is used up to 2006 because no buffalo were recorded in New Zealand before 2007. A small herd of around 200 buffalo was brought into New Zealand around 2007 for specialised cheese and dairy production. These buffalo are reported within the dairy herd so the notation key 'IE' is used from 2007 onwards. For more information, see chapter 5, section 5.1.4 (Minor livestock categories) of this national inventory report (NIR).
3.B.2.5	N ₂ O Emissions per MMS ⁵	3.D – Agricultural soils	Direct N ₂ O emissions from anaerobic lagoons (dairy and swine) and daily spread (swine) are reported under Agricultural soils.
3.D.1.2.b	Sewage sludge applied to soils	Included under the Waste sector 5.A.1.a	Direct N ₂ O emissions from sewage sludge are reported under 5.A.1.a in the Waste sector. Sewage sludge activity data are obtained from water treatment industry surveys and do not disaggregate the amount of sludge used for different purposes. Due to the small amount of emissions coming from sewage sludge, further disaggregation of the activity data is considered resource prohibitive. Sewage sludge is a very small source of nitrogen, contributing 84 tonnes of nitrogen annually (van der Weerden et al., 2014). Emissions of N ₂ O are less than 0.002 kilotonnes.
3.E	Prescribed burning of savannas	Biomass burning (table 4(V) of LULUCF), category C. Grassland	Prescribed burning of savanna is reported under the Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry (LULUCF) sector. See chapter 6, section 6.11.5 of this NIR (Biomass burning (table 4(V) of LULUCF), category C Grassland).
4.A.1/4(V)	Controlled burning/Forest land remaining forest land	Carbon dioxide emissions are captured by the general carbon stock change calculation if the fire-damaged area is harvested and replanted. If the stand is allowed to grow on but with a reduced stocking, the CO ₂ emissions are accounted for at the eventual time of harvest.	Carbon dioxide emissions are captured by the general carbon stock change calculation if the fire-damaged area is harvested and replanted. If the stand is allowed to grow on but with a reduced stocking, the CO ₂ emissions are accounted for at the eventual time of harvest.

⁵ MMS stands for a manure management system (see chapter 5).

CRF category code	Category	Reported under the following source category:	Notation key explanation
4.A.2/4(V)	Controlled burning/Land converted to forest land Wildfires/Land converted to forest land	Carbon dioxide emissions are captured by the general carbon stock change calculation if the fire-damaged area is harvested and replanted. If the stand is allowed to grow on but with a reduced stocking, the CO ₂ emissions are accounted for at the eventual time of harvest.	Carbon dioxide emissions are captured by the general carbon stock change calculation if the fire-damaged area is harvested and replanted. If the stand is allowed to grow on but with a reduced stocking, the CO ₂ emissions are accounted for at the eventual time of harvest.
4.B.1/4(V)	Controlled burning/ Cropland remaining cropland	Included under the Agriculture sector	Carbon dioxide and CH ₄ emissions from burning of crop stubble are reported in the Agriculture sector.
4.B.1/4(V)	Wildfires/Cropland remaining cropland	Any CO ₂ emissions from wildfires on non-forest land are likely to be offset by the subsequent carbon gain from the regrowth of biomass, which is also not accounted for. Alternatively, if the wildfire resulted in land-use change, then any CO ₂ emissions would be captured by the general carbon stock change calculation that is performed when land is converted to a new land use.	Any CO ₂ emissions from wildfires on non-forest land are likely to be offset by the subsequent carbon gain from the regrowth of biomass, which is also not accounted for. Alternatively, if the wildfire resulted in land-use change, then any CO ₂ emissions would be captured by the general carbon stock change calculation that is performed when land is converted to a new land use.
4.B.2/4(V); 4.C.1/4(V); 4.C.2/4(V); 4.D.2/4(V)	Wildfires/Land converted to cropland Wildfires/Grassland remaining grassland Wildfires/Land converted to grassland Wildfires/Land converted to wetlands	Any CO ₂ emissions from wildfires on non-forest land are likely to be offset by the subsequent carbon gain from the regrowth of biomass, which is also not accounted for. Alternatively, if the wildfire resulted in land-use change, then any CO ₂ emissions would be captured by the general carbon stock change calculation that is performed when land is converted to a new land use.	Any CO ₂ emissions from wildfires on non-forest land are likely to be offset by the subsequent carbon gain from the regrowth of biomass, which is also not accounted for. Alternatively, if the wildfire resulted in land-use change, then any CO ₂ emissions would be captured by the general carbon stock change calculation that is performed when land is converted to a new land use.
4.A.1/4(I); 4.D.1/4(I)	Direct N ₂ O emissions from nitrogen (N) inputs to managed soils/Inorganic N fertilisers and Direct N ₂ O emissions from N inputs to managed soils/Organic N fertilisers from the following categories: Forest land remaining forest land Wetlands remaining wetlands Land converted to wetlands	Included under the Agriculture sector. Included under the Agriculture sector	New Zealand does not disaggregate data on nitrogen fertiliser by land use, therefore, all N ₂ O emissions from organic and inorganic fertilisers are reported in the Agriculture sector.
4.D.2/4(I)	Settlements remaining settlements Land converted to settlements		All emissions from burning of crop stubble are reported in the Agriculture sector.
4.E.1/4(I)	Settlements remaining settlements		

CRF category code	Category	Reported under the following source category:	Notation key explanation
4.E.2/4(I)	Land converted to settlements		
4.B.1/4(V)	Controlled burning/ Cropland remaining cropland		
4.C.1/4(V); 4.D.1/4(V)	Controlled burning/ Grassland remaining grassland Controlled burning/ Wetland remaining wetland Wildfires/Wetland remaining wetland	If due to temperate climate and rainfall, any CO ₂ emissions from burning on non-forest land are likely to be offset by the subsequent carbon gain from the regrowth of biomass, which is also not accounted for. Alternatively, if the fire resulted in land-use change, then any CO ₂ emissions would be captured by the general carbon stock change calculation that is performed when land is converted to a new land use.	This is not a significant activity in New Zealand due to its temperate climate and rainfall distribution, and any CO ₂ emissions from burning on non-forest land are likely to be offset by the subsequent carbon gain from the regrowth of biomass, which is also not accounted for. Alternatively, if the fire resulted in land-use change, then any CO ₂ emissions would be captured by the general carbon stock change calculation that is performed when land is converted to a new land use.
4.C.2/4(V); 4.D.2/4(V) 4.E/4(V)	Controlled burning/Land converted to grassland Controlled burning/Land converted to wetlands Biomass burning/Land converted to settlements	Carbon dioxide emissions from the controlled burning of land converted to this category are captured by the general carbon stock change calculation that is performed when land is converted to a new land use.	Carbon dioxide emissions from the controlled burning of land converted to this category are captured by the general carbon stock change calculation that is performed when land is converted to a new land use.
5.D.1	Domestic wastewater	5.A Solid waste	Activity data – sludge amounts are included in solid waste disposal because sludge is disposed to landfill.
5.D.2	Industrial wastewater	5.A Solid waste	Activity data – sludge amounts are included in solid waste disposal because sludge is disposed to landfill.
Within the Tokelau sector 6, categories 1.A.3.b.i and 1.A.4.c.iii were reported elsewhere.	Road transport/gasoline and diesel oil	Domestic navigation	The number of petrol cars has, until recently, been very small in Tokelau (in 2018 only about 40 cars, 30 motorbikes, entire road network less than 10 kilometres). Census 2001 and prior record only four registered cars. Aluminium boats are the main means of family transport: there were, on average, 135 outboard motors over the period 1990–2017 travelling both outside and within the large lagoons. Therefore any petrol use for road transport is far outweighed by Domestic navigation, and is included there.
Within the Tokelau sector 6, categories 1.A.3.b.i and 1.A.4.c.iii were reported elsewhere.	Other category (1.A.4)	Domestic navigation	Only gas used for cooking is listed here. Amounts of liquid fuel use are miniscule compared with Domestic navigation and are included there.

Annex 6: References

IPCC. 2006. Eggleston HS, Buendia L, Miwa K, Ngara T, Tanabe K (eds). *2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories*. IPCC National Greenhouse Gas Inventories Programme. Japan: Published for the IPCC by the Institute for Global Environmental Strategies.

UNFCCC. 2013. FCCC/CP/2013/10/Add.3. *Report of the Conference of the Parties on its nineteenth session, held in Warsaw from 11 to 23 November 2013, Addendum; Decision 24/CP.19 Revision of the UNFCCC reporting guidelines on annual inventories for Parties included in Annex I to the Convention*.

Van der Weerden A, de Klein C, Kelliher F, Rollo M. 2014. *Reporting to 2006 IPCC Guidelines for N₂O Emissions from Additional Sources of Organic N: Final Report*. MPI Technical Report. Wellington: Ministry for Primary Industries.

Annex 7: Tokelau

A7.1 Preliminary processing of raw data to obtain activity data for liquid and gaseous fuels from Tokelau

Table A7.1.1 Allocation of 2018 fuel sales

Allocation of 2018 fuel sales to villages Atafu, Fakaofu and Nukunonu, and Shipping: within Tokelau waters (300 km of 1300 km roundtrip) and International (1000/1300)								23/01/2019
Sum Fractions	Row Labels	Sum of Sale Amount	Fraction AA ZC9000	Sum of Fraction FF ZC2000 2020	Sum of Fraction NN ZC3000 2020	Sum of Shipping fuel total	Average price per litre	Print date
\$1,563,686.20	Automotive Diesel Oil	\$1,563,686.20	\$35,544.40	\$36,933.20	\$36,923.60	\$1,454,285.00	\$1.80	
\$32,010.60	DPK	\$32,010.60	\$8,767.93	\$11,621.33	\$11,621.33		\$2.03	
\$39,073.45	Outboard TCW III HP 205 Ltr	\$39,073.45	\$13,024.48	\$13,024.48	\$13,024.48		\$9.53	
\$4,021.73	Superdrdraulic ISO 68 205 Ltr	\$4,021.73	\$1,340.58	\$1,340.58	\$1,340.58		\$6.54	
\$4,665.22	TOPDDG SAE 15w40 205 Ltr	\$4,665.22	\$1,555.07	\$1,555.07	\$1,555.07		\$7.59	
\$3,965.22	Turboil SAE 30 CF4/SG	\$3,965.22	\$1,321.74	\$1,321.74	\$1,321.74		\$6.45	
\$420,824.20	Unleaded Petrol	\$420,824.20	\$132,121.60	\$162,161.80	\$126,540.80		\$1.78	
\$2,068,246.62	Total	\$2,068,246.62	\$193,675.81	\$227,958.21	\$192,327.61	\$1,454,285.00		
Sum Fractions	Row Labels	Sum of Quantity	Sum of Litres AA	Sum of Litres FF	Sum of Litres NN	Sum of Litres Shipping	Sum of Litres	Not Tokelau contribution
867,800	Automotive Diesel Oil	867,800	20,400	21,200	21,200	185,769	619,231	
15,800	DPK	15,800	6,333	4,733	4,733			
4,100	Outboard TCW III HP 205 Ltr	4,100	1,367	1,367	1,367			
615	Superdrdraulic ISO 68 205 Ltr	615	205	205	205			
615	TOPDDG SAE 15w40 205 Ltr	615	205	205	205			
615	Turboil SAE 30 CF4/SG	615	205	205	205			
236,600	Unleaded Petrol	236,600	74,267	88,867	73,467			
1,126,145	Total fuel	1,126,145	102,982	116,782	101,382	185,769	619,231	

The above values are for 3 January to 7 October 2018, i.e. approx 9 months. Mataliki was running throughout (33 return trips), Kalopaga started on 3 March 2018 (20 return trips). There were also 2 trips by Lady Naomi, 2 by Fasefulu and 1 by Norfolk Guardian (whose fuel is separately accounted for), so shipping diesel scaled up by (33+20+5)/(33+20) = times 1.094.

All resulting values scaled up to 12 months of 2018 (= *4/3 = times 1.333) are shown below.

Liquid fuel, Tokelau	Fuel type	Total Quantity (Litres)	Sum of Litres AA	Sum of Litres FF	Sum of Litres NN	Sum of Litres Shipping Tokelau	Conversion: MJ/L	Tokelau contribution
354,709	Automotive Diesel Oil	1,157,067	27,200	28,267	28,267	270,975	38.6	13,692
21,067	DPK Kerosene	21,067	8,444	6,311	6,311	-	36.6	0.771
5,467	Outboard TCW III HP 205 Ltr	5,467	1,822	1,822	1,822	-	38.8	0.212
820	Superdrdraulic ISO 68 205 Ltr	820	273	273	273	-	38.8	0.032
820	TOPDDG SAE 15w40 205 Ltr	820	273	273	273	-	38.8	0.032
820	Turboil SAE 30 CF4/SG	820	273	273	273	-	38.8	0.032
315,467	Unleaded Petrol	315,467	99,022	118,489	97,956	-	34.2	10,789
699,169	Total fuel	1,501,527	137,309	155,709	135,176	270,975	36.6	25,559
	Total fuel less post-solar							22,697
423,360	Pre-solar diesel for power (R. Pene) to October 2012		141,120	141,120	141,120		38.6	16,342
74,160	Post-solar diesel for power (R. Pene)		24,720	24,720	24,720		38.6	2,863
9,574	Village diesel OTHER (machinery)		2,480	3,547	3,547		38.6	0,370
270,975	Shipping within Tokelau					270,975	38.6	10,460
354,709	Post-solar diesel Total (=paid 2018)		27,200	28,267	28,267	270,975	38.6	13,692
Gaseous fuel								
52,288	LPG (propane) Origin invoices	52,288	20,075	14,794	17,429		25.3	1,323

Note: AA = Atafu, FF = Fakaofu; NN = Nukunonu.

Table A7.1.2 Tokelau vehicle photo survey August–December 2018

Vehicle type	AA	NN	FF	SS	Total
Bobcat	1				1
Concrete truck		2	4		6
Crane	1	3	3	1	8
Digger			3		3
Forklift	1	1	1		3
Frontloader		2	1		3
Golfcart	11	4	11		26
Hatchback	16	6	6		28
Motorbike		12	2		14
Pickup	7	8	5	1	21
Quadbike	2	2	3		7
Sedan	4	1			5
Tiptruck	4	4	3		11
Tractor	1		1		2
Trailer shop		1			1
Van	2	1			3
Total	50	47	38	7	142

Codes	Meaning
AA	Atafu 5 Oct18, 5-12 Dec18
NN	Nukunonu 6-8 Oct18
FF	Fakaofu 8-27 Aug18
SS	Ship to Shore (temporary)

A7.2 Emissions estimate data and relevant supporting information by category for Tokelau⁶

Tokelau CRF Table 1.A.1.a: [1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.1 Energy Industries][1.A.1.a Public Electricity and Heat Production] (Part 1 of 3)

[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion – Sectoral approach][1.A.1 Energy Industries][1.A.1.a Public Electricity and Heat Production]	Unit	Base year (1990) (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1991 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1992 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1993 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1994 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1995 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1996 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1997 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1998 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1999 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Fuel Consumption	TJ	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34
Liquid fuels	TJ	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34
Calorific Value		GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV
Liquid fuels		GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV
Method											
CO ₂		T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1
CH ₄		T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1
N ₂ O		T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1
Emission Factor information											
CO ₂		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions											
CO ₂	kt	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15
Liquid fuels	kt	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15
CH ₄	kt	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047
Liquid fuels	kt	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047

⁶ The category names and CRF codes for source categories are consistent with New Zealand's CRF tables. Only the tables that include reported emissions (by value, IE or NE) are included. For explanations and methodological issues, please refer to chapter 8.

[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion – Sectoral approach][1.A.1 Energy Industries][1.A.1.a Public Electricity and Heat Production]											
	Unit	Base year (1990) (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1991 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1992 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1993 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1994 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1995 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1996 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1997 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1998 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1999 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
N ₂ O	kt	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009
Liquid fuels	kt	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009
Amount captured											
CO ₂	kt	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Liquid fuels	kt	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Implied Emission Factor											
CO ₂											
Liquid fuels	t/TJ	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40
CH ₄											
Liquid fuels	kg/TJ	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85
N ₂ O											
Liquid fuels	kg/TJ	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57

Tokelau CRF Table 1.A.1.a: [1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.1 Energy Industries][1.A.1.a Public Electricity and Heat Production] (Part 2 of 3)

[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.1 Energy Industries][1.A.1.a Public Electricity and Heat Production]	Unit	2000 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2001 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2002 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2003 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2004 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2005 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2006 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2007 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2008 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2009 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Fuel Consumption	TJ	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34
Liquid fuels	TJ	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34	16.34
Calorific Value		GCV									
Liquid fuels		GCV									
Method											
CO ₂		T1									
CH ₄		T1									
N ₂ O		T1									
Emission Factor information											
CO ₂		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions											
CO ₂	kt	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15
Liquid fuels	kt	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15
CH ₄	kt	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047
Liquid fuels	kt	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047	0.000047
N ₂ O	kt	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009
Liquid fuels	kt	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009	0.000009
Amount captured											
CO ₂	kt	NO									
Liquid fuels	kt	NO									
Implied Emission Factor											

[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.1 Energy Industries][1.A.1.a Public Electricity and Heat Production]											
	Unit	2000 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2001 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2002 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2003 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2004 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2005 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2006 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2007 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2008 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2009 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)
CO ₂											
Liquid fuels	t/TJ	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40
CH ₄											
Liquid fuels	kg/TJ	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85
N ₂ O											
Liquid fuels	kg/TJ	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57

Tokelau CRF Table 1.A.1.a: [1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.1 Energy Industries][1.A.1.a Public Electricity and Heat Production] (Part 3 of 3)

[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.1 Energy Industries][1.A.1.a Public Electricity and Heat Production]	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Fuel Consumption	TJ	16.34	16.34	12.97	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86
Liquid fuels	TJ	16.34	16.34	12.97	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86
Calorific Value		GCV							
Liquid fuels		GCV							
Method									
CO ₂		T1							
CH ₄		T1							
N ₂ O		T1							
Emission Factor information									
CO ₂		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions									
CO ₂	kt	1.15	1.15	0.91	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Liquid fuels	kt	1.15	1.15	0.91	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
CH ₄	kt	0.000047	0.000047	0.000037	0.000008	0.000008	0.000008	0.000008	0.000008
Liquid fuels	kt	0.000047	0.000047	0.000037	0.000008	0.000008	0.000008	0.000008	0.000008
N ₂ O	kt	0.000009	0.000009	0.000007	0.000002	0.000002	0.000002	0.000002	0.000002
Liquid fuels	kt	0.000009	0.000009	0.000007	0.000002	0.000002	0.000002	0.000002	0.000002
Amount captured									
CO ₂	kt	NO							
Liquid fuels	kt	NO							
Implied Emission Factor									

[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.1 Energy Industries][1.A.1.a Public Electricity and Heat Production]	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
CO ₂									
Liquid fuels	t/TJ	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40
CH ₄									
Liquid fuels	kg/TJ	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85
N ₂ O									
Liquid fuels	kg/TJ	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57

Tokelau CRF Table 1.A.3.b.i: [1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.3 Transport][1.A.3.b Road Transportation][1.A.3.b.i Cars][Gasoline] (Part 1 of 3)

[1.A.3 Transport][1.A.3.b Road Transportation][1.A.3.b.i Cars][Gasoline]	Unit	Base year (1990)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
		(kt CO ₂ -equivalent)									
Fuel Consumption	TJ	IE									
Calorific Value		GCV									
Method											
CO ₂		T1									
CH ₄		T1									
N ₂ O		T1									
Emission Factor information											
CO ₂		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions											
CO ₂	kt	IE									
CH ₄	kt	IE									
N ₂ O	kt	IE									
Implied Emission Factor											
CO ₂	t/TJ	NA									
CH ₄	kg/T	NA									
N ₂ O	kg/TJ	NA									

Note: this category is included under 1.A.3.b.iii. For explanation please refer to section.

Tokelau CRF Table 1.A.3.b.i: [1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.3 Transport][1.A.3.b Road Transportation][1.A.3.b.i Cars][Gasoline] (Part 2 of 3)

[1.A.3 Transport][1.A.3.b Road Transportation][1.A.3.b.i Cars][Gasoline]	Unit	2000 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2001 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2002 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2003 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2004 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2005 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2006 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2007 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2008 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2009 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Fuel Consumption	TJ	IE									
Calorific Value		GCV									
Method											
CO ₂		T1									
CH ₄		T1									
N ₂ O		T1									
Emission Factor information											
CO ₂		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions											
CO ₂	kt	IE									
CH ₄	kt	IE									
N ₂ O	kt	IE									
Implied Emission Factor											
CO ₂	t/TJ	NA									
CH ₄	kg/T	NA									
N ₂ O	kg/TJ	NA									

Tokelau CRF Table 1.A.3.b.i: [1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.3 Transport][1.A.3.b Road Transportation][1.A.3.b.i Cars][Gasoline] (Part 3 of 3)

[1.A.3 Transport][1.A.3.b Road Transportation][1.A.3.b.i Cars][Gasoline]	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Fuel Consumption	TJ	IE							
Calorific Value		GCV							
Method									
CO ₂		T1							
CH ₄		T1							
N ₂ O		T1							
Emission Factor information									
CO ₂		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions									
CO ₂	kt	IE							
CH ₄	kt	IE							
N ₂ O	kt	IE							
Implied Emission Factor									
CO ₂	t/TJ	NA							
CH ₄	kg/T	NA							
N ₂ O	kg/TJ	NA							

CRF Table 1.A.3.b.i Diesel Oil: [1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.3 Transport][1.A.3.b Road Transportation][1.A.3.b.i Cars][Diesel Oil] (Part 1 of 3)

[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.3 Transport][1.A.3.b Road Transportation][1.A.3.b.i Cars][Diesel Oil]	Unit	Base year (1990)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
		(kt CO ₂ -equivalent)									
Fuel Consumption	TJ	IE									
Calorific Value		IE									
Method											
CO ₂		T1									
CH ₄		T1									
N ₂ O		T1									
Emission Factor information											
CO ₂		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions											
CO ₂	kt	IE									
CH ₄	kt	IE									
N ₂ O	kt	IE									
Implied Emission Factor											
CO ₂	t/TJ	NA									
CH ₄	kg/TJ	NA									
N ₂ O	kg/TJ	NA									

CRF Table 1.A.3.b.i Diesel Oil: [1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.3 Transport][1.A.3.b Road Transportation][1.A.3.b.i Cars][Diesel Oil] (Part 2 of 3)

[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.3 Transport][1.A.3.b Road Transportation][1.A.3.b.i Cars][Diesel Oil]	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
		(kt CO ₂ -equivalent)									
Fuel Consumption	TJ	IE									
Calorific Value		IE									
Method											
CO ₂		T1									
CH ₄		T1									
N ₂ O		T1									
Emission Factor information											
CO ₂		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions											
CO ₂	kt	IE									
CH ₄	kt	IE									
N ₂ O	kt	IE									
Implied Emission Factor											
CO ₂	t/TJ	NA									
CH ₄	kg/TJ	NA									
N ₂ O	kg/TJ	NA									

CRF Table 1.A.3.b.i Diesel Oil: [1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.3 Transport][1.A.3.b Road Transportation][1.A.3.b.i Cars][Diesel Oil] (Part 3 of 3)

[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.3 Transport][1.A.3.b Road Transportation][1.A.3.b.i Cars][Diesel Oil]	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Fuel Consumption	TJ	IE							
Calorific Value		IE							
Method									
CO ₂		T1							
CH ₄		T1							
N ₂ O		T1							
Emission Factor information									
CO ₂		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions									
CO ₂	kt	IE							
CH ₄	kt	IE							
N ₂ O	kt	IE							
Implied Emission Factor									
CO ₂	t/TJ	NA							
CH ₄	kg/TJ	NA							
N ₂ O	kg/TJ	NA							

CRF Table 1.A.3.d Gas/Diesel Oil: [1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.3 Transport][1.A.3.d Domestic Navigation][Gas/Diesel Oil] (Part 1 of 3)

[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.3 Transport][1.A.3.d Domestic Navigation][Gas/Diesel Oil]	Unit	Base year (1990) (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1991 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1992 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1993 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1994 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1995 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1996 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1997 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1998 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1999 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Fuel Consumption	TJ	22.70	22.70	22.70	22.70	22.70	22.70	22.70	22.70	22.70	22.70
Calorific Value		GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV
Method											
CO ₂		T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1
CH ₄		T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1
N ₂ O		T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1
Emission Factor information											
CO ₂		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions											
CO ₂	kt	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
CH ₄	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
N ₂ O	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Implied Emission Factor											
CO ₂	t/TJ	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40
CH ₄	kg/TJ	6.65	6.65	6.65	6.65	6.65	6.65	6.65	6.65	6.65	6.65
N ₂ O	kg/TJ	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90

CRF Table 1.A.3.d Gas/Diesel Oil: [1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.3 Transport][1.A.3.d Domestic Navigation][Gas/Diesel Oil (Part 2 of 3)]

[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.3 Transport][1.A.3.d Domestic Navigation][Gas/Diesel Oil]	Unit	2000 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2001 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2002 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2003 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2004 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2005 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2006 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2007 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2008 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2009 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)
Fuel Consumption	TJ	22.70	22.70	22.70	22.70	22.70	22.70	22.70	22.70	22.70	22.70
Calorific Value		GCV									
Method											
CO ₂		T1									
CH ₄		T1									
N ₂ O		T1									
Emission Factor information											
CO ₂		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions											
CO ₂	kt	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
CH ₄	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
N ₂ O	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Implied Emission Factor											
CO ₂	t/TJ	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40
CH ₄	kg/TJ	6.65	6.65	6.65	6.65	6.65	6.65	6.65	6.65	6.65	6.65
N ₂ O	kg/TJ	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90

CRF Table 1.A.3.d Gas/Diesel Oil: [1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.3 Transport][1.A.3.d Domestic Navigation][Gas/Diesel Oil (Part 3 of 3)]

[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.3 Transport][1.A.3.d Domestic Navigation][Gas/Diesel Oil]	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Fuel Consumption	TJ	22.70	22.70	22.70	22.70	22.70	22.70	22.70	22.70
Calorific Value		GCV							
Method									
CO ₂		T1							
CH ₄		T1							
N ₂ O		T1							
Emission Factor information									
CO ₂		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions									
CO ₂	kt	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
CH ₄	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
N ₂ O	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Implied Emission Factor									
CO ₂	t/TJ	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40	70.40
CH ₄	kg/TJ	6.65	6.65	6.65	6.65	6.65	6.65	6.65	6.65
N ₂ O	kg/TJ	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90

CRF Table 1.A.4.b: [1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.4 Other Sectors][1.A.4.b Residential] (Part 1 of 3)

[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.4 Other Sectors][1.A.4.b Residential]	Unit	Base year (1990) (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1991 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1992 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1993 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1994 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1995 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1996 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1997 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1998 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1999 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Fuel Consumption	TJ	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32
Liquid fuels	TJ	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE
Gaseous fuels	TJ	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32
Calorific Value		GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV
Liquid fuels		GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV
Gaseous fuels		GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV
Method											
CO ₂		T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1
CH ₄		T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1
N ₂ O		T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1
Emission Factor information											
CO ₂		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions											
CO ₂	kt	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
Liquid fuels	kt	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE
Gaseous fuels	kt	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
CH ₄	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liquid fuels	kt	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE
Gaseous fuels	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
N ₂ O	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liquid fuels	kt	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE
Gaseous fuels	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NO _x	kt	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
CO	kt	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE

[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.4 Other Sectors][1.A.4.b Residential]	Unit	Base year (1990) (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1991 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1992 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1993 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1994 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1995 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1996 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1997 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1998 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1999 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
NMVOOC	kt	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
SO ₂	kt	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
Amount captured											
CO ₂	kt	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Liquid fuels	kt	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Gaseous fuels	kt	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Implied Emission Factor											
CO ₂											
Liquid fuels	t/TJ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Gaseous fuels	t/TJ	56.79	56.79	56.79	56.79	56.79	56.79	56.79	56.79	56.79	56.79
CH ₄											
Liquid fuels	kg/TJ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Gaseous fuels	kg/TJ	55.80	55.80	55.80	55.80	55.80	55.80	55.80	55.80	55.80	55.80
N ₂ O											
Liquid fuels	kg/TJ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Gaseous fuels	kg/TJ	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18

CRF Table 1.A.4.b: [1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.4 Other Sectors][1.A.4.b Residential] (Part 2 of 3)

[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.4 Other Sectors][1.A.4.b Residential]	Unit	2000 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2001 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2002 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2003 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2004 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2005 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2006 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2007 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2008 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2009 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Fuel Consumption	TJ	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32
Liquid fuels	TJ	IE									
Gaseous fuels	TJ	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32
Calorific Value		GCV									
Liquid fuels		GCV									
Gaseous fuels		GCV									
Method											
CO ₂		T1									
CH ₄		T1									
N ₂ O		T1									
Emission Factor information											
CO ₂		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions											
CO ₂	kt	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
Liquid fuels	kt	IE									
Gaseous fuels	kt	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
CH ₄	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liquid fuels	kt	IE									
Gaseous fuels	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
N ₂ O	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liquid fuels	kt	IE									
Gaseous fuels	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NO _x	kt	NE									
CO	kt	NE									

[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.4 Other Sectors][1.A.4.b Residential]	Unit	2000 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2001 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2002 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2003 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2004 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2005 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2006 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2007 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2008 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2009 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
NMVOOC	kt	NE									
SO ₂	kt	NE									
Amount captured											
CO ₂	kt	NO									
Liquid fuels	kt	NO									
Gaseous fuels	kt	NO									
Implied Emission Factor											
CO ₂											
Liquid fuels	t/TJ	NO									
Gaseous fuels	t/TJ	56.79	56.79	56.79	56.79	56.79	56.79	56.79	56.79	56.79	56.79
CH ₄											
Liquid fuels	kg/TJ	NO									
Gaseous fuels	kg/TJ	55.80	55.80	55.80	55.80	55.80	55.80	55.80	55.80	55.80	55.80
N ₂ O											
Liquid fuels	kg/TJ	NO									
Gaseous fuels	kg/TJ	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18

CRF Table 1.A.4.b: [1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.4 Other Sectors][1.A.4.b Residential] (Part 3 of 3)

[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.4 Other Sectors][1.A.4.b Residential]	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Fuel Consumption	TJ	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32
Liquid fuels	TJ	IE							
Gaseous fuels	TJ	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32
Calorific Value		GCV							
Liquid fuels		GCV							
Gaseous fuels		GCV							
Method									
CO ₂		T1							
CH ₄		T1							
N ₂ O		T1							
Emission Factor information									
CO ₂		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions									
CO ₂	kt	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
Liquid fuels	kt	IE							
Gaseous fuels	kt	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
CH ₄	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liquid fuels	kt	IE							
Gaseous fuels	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
N ₂ O	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liquid fuels	kt	IE							
Gaseous fuels	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NO _x	kt	NE							
CO	kt	NE							
NMVOC	kt	NE							
SO ₂	kt	NE							

[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.4 Other Sectors][1.A.4.b Residential]	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Amount captured									
CO ₂	kt	NO							
Liquid fuels	kt	NO							
Gaseous fuels	kt	NO							
Implied Emission Factor									
CO ₂									
Liquid fuels	t/TJ	NO							
Gaseous fuels	t/TJ	56.79	56.79	56.79	56.79	56.79	56.79	56.79	56.79
CH ₄									
Liquid fuels	kg/TJ	NO							
Gaseous fuels	kg/TJ	55.80	55.80	55.80	55.80	55.80	55.80	55.80	55.80
N ₂ O									
Liquid fuels	kg/TJ	NO							
Gaseous fuels	kg/TJ	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18

CRF Table 1.A.4.c.iii Gas/Diesel Oil: [1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.4 Other Sectors][1.A.4.c Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing]
[1.A.4.c.iii Fishing][Gas/Diesel Oil] (Part 1 of 3)

[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.4 Other Sectors][1.A.4.c Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing][1.A.4.c.iii Fishing][Gas/Diesel Oil]	Unit	Base year (1990) (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1991 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1992 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1993 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1994 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1995 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1996 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1997 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1998 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1999 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Fuel Consumption	TJ	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE
Calorific Value		GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV
Method											
CO ₂		T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1
CH ₄		T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1
N ₂ O		T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1
Emission Factor information											
CO ₂		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions											
CO ₂	kt	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE
CH ₄	kt	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE
N ₂ O	kt	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE
Implied Emission Factor											
CO ₂	t/TJ	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
CH ₄	kg/TJ	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
N ₂ O	kg/TJ	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

CRF Table 1.A.4.c.iii Gas/Diesel Oil: [1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.4 Other Sectors][1.A.4.c Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing][1.A.4.c.iii Fishing][Gas/Diesel Oil] (Part 2 of 3)

[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.4 Other Sectors][1.A.4.c Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing][1.A.4.c.iii Fishing][Gas/Diesel Oil]	Unit	2000 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2001 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2002 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2003 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2004 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2005 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2006 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2007 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2008 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2009 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Fuel Consumption	TJ	IE									
Calorific Value		GCV									
Method											
CO ₂		T1									
CH ₄		T1									
N ₂ O		T1									
Emission Factor information											
CO ₂		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions											
CO ₂	kt	IE									
CH ₄	kt	IE									
N ₂ O	kt	IE									
Implied Emission Factor											
CO ₂	t/TJ	NA									
CH ₄	kg/TJ	NA									
N ₂ O	kg/TJ	NA									

CRF Table 1.A.4.c.iii Gas/Diesel Oil: [1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.4 Other Sectors][1.A.4.c Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing][1.A.4.c.iii Fishing][Gas/Diesel Oil] (Part 3 of 3)

[1. Energy][1.AA Fuel Combustion - Sectoral approach][1.A.4 Other Sectors][1.A.4.c Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing][1.A.4.c.iii Fishing][Gas/Diesel Oil]	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Fuel Consumption	TJ	IE							
Calorific Value		GCV							
Method									
CO ₂		T1							
CH ₄		T1							
N ₂ O		T1							
Emission Factor information									
CO ₂		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions									
CO ₂	kt	IE							
CH ₄	kt	IE							
N ₂ O	kt	IE							
Implied Emission Factor									
CO ₂	t/TJ	NA							
CH ₄	kg/TJ	NA							
N ₂ O	kg/TJ	NA							

CRF Table 1.AB Gasoline: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Gasoline] (Part 1 of 3)

[1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Gasoline]	Unit	Base year (1990)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
		(kt CO ₂ -equivalent)									
Imports	PJ	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Exports	PJ	NO									
International bunkers	PJ	NO									
Stock change	PJ	NO									
Apparent Consumption	PJ	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Conversion factor	TJ/unit	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00
Calorific Value		GCV									
Apparent Consumption	TJ	10.79	10.79	10.79	10.79	10.79	10.79	10.79	10.79	10.79	10.79
Emission Factor											
C	t/TJ	17.96	17.96	17.96	17.96	17.96	17.96	17.96	17.96	17.96	17.96
Carbon content											
C	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Carbon stored											
C	kt	NO									
Net carbon emissions											
C	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fraction of carbon oxidized		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Emissions											
C	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CO ²	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CRF Table 1.AB Gasoline: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Gasoline] (Part 2 of 3)

[1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Gasoline]	Unit	2000 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2001 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2002 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2003 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2004 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2005 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2006 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2007 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2008 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2009 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Imports	PJ	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Exports	PJ	NO									
International bunkers	PJ	NO									
Stock change	PJ	NO									
Apparent Consumption	PJ	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Conversion factor	TJ/unit	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00
Calorific Value		GCV									
Apparent Consumption	TJ	10.79	10.79	10.79	10.79	10.79	10.79	10.79	10.79	10.79	10.79
Emission Factor											
C	t/TJ	17.96	17.96	17.96	17.96	17.96	17.96	17.96	17.96	17.96	17.96
Carbon content											
C	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Carbon stored											
C	kt	NO									
Net carbon emissions											
C	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fraction of carbon oxidized		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Emissions											
C	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CO ₂	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CRF Table 1.AB Gasoline: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Gasoline] (Part 3 of 3)

[1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Gasoline]	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Imports	PJ	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Exports	PJ	NO							
International bunkers	PJ	NO							
Stock change	PJ	NO							
Apparent Consumption	PJ	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Conversion factor	TJ/unit	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00
Calorific Value		GCV							
Apparent Consumption	TJ	10.79	10.79	10.79	10.79	10.79	10.79	10.79	10.79
Emission Factor									
C	t/TJ	17.96	17.96	17.96	17.96	17.96	17.96	17.96	17.96
Carbon content									
C	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Carbon stored									
C	kt	NO							
Net carbon emissions									
C	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fraction of carbon oxidized		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Emissions									
C	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CO ₂	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CRF Table 1.AB Gasoline: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Gas / Diesel Oil] (Part 1 of 3)

[1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Gas / Diesel Oil]	Unit	Base year (1990) (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1991 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1992 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1993 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1994 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1995 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1996 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1997 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1998 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1999 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Imports	PJ	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
Exports	PJ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
International bunkers	PJ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Stock change	PJ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Apparent Consumption	PJ	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
Conversion factor	TJ/unit	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00
Calorific Value		GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV
Apparent Consumption	TJ	39.04	39.04	39.04	39.04	39.04	39.04	39.04	39.04	39.04	39.04
Emission Factor											
C	t/TJ	19.19	19.19	19.19	19.19	19.19	19.19	19.19	19.19	19.19	19.19
Carbon content											
C	kt	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
Carbon stored											
C	kt	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Net carbon emissions											
C	kt	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
Fraction of carbon oxidized		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Emissions											
C	kt	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
CO ₂	kt	2.7468525	2.7468525	2.7468525	2.7468525	2.7468525	2.7468525	2.7468525	2.7468525	2.7468525	2.7468525

CRF Table 1.AB Gasoline: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Gas / Diesel Oil] (Part 2 of 3)

[1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Gas / Diesel Oil]	Unit	2000 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2001 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2002 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2003 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2004 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2005 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2006 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2007 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2008 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2009 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Imports	PJ	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
Exports	PJ	NO									
International bunkers	PJ	NO									
Stock change	PJ	NO									
Apparent Consumption	PJ	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
Conversion factor	TJ/unit	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00
Calorific Value		GCV									
Apparent Consumption	TJ	39.04	39.04	39.04	39.04	39.04	39.04	39.04	39.04	39.04	39.04
Emission Factor											
C	t/TJ	19.19	19.19	19.19	19.19	19.19	19.19	19.19	19.19	19.19	19.19
Carbon content											
C	kt	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
Carbon stored											
C	kt	NO									
Net carbon emissions											
C	kt	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
Fraction of carbon oxidized		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Emissions											
C	kt	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
CO ₂	kt	2.7468525	2.7468525	2.7468525	2.7468525	2.7468525	2.7468525	2.7468525	2.7468525	2.7468525	2.7468525

CRF Table 1.AB Gasoline: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Gas / Diesel Oil] (Part 3 of 3)

[1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Gas / Diesel Oil]	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Imports	PJ	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Exports	PJ	NO							
International bunkers	PJ	NO							
Stock change	PJ	NO							
Apparent Consumption	PJ	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Conversion factor	TJ/unit	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00
Calorific Value		GCV							
Apparent Consumption	TJ	39.04	39.04	35.67	25.56	25.56	25.56	25.56	25.56
Emission Factor									
C	t/TJ	19.19	19.19	19.19	19.19	19.19	19.19	19.19	19.19
Carbon content									
C	kt	0.75	0.75	0.68	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
Carbon stored									
C	kt	NO							
Net carbon emissions									
C	kt	0.75	0.75	0.68	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
Fraction of carbon oxidized		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Emissions									
C	kt	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
CO ₂	kt	2.7468525	2.7468525	2.5097435	1.7984167	1.7984167	1.7984167	1.7984167	1.7984167

CRF Table 1.AB Other Kerosene: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Other Kerosene] (Part 1 of 3)

[1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Other Kerosene]	Unit	Base year (1990)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
		(kt CO ₂ -equivalent)									
Imports	PJ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Exports	PJ	NO									
International bunkers	PJ	NO									
Stock change	PJ	NO									
Apparent Consumption	PJ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Conversion factor	TJ/unit	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00
Calorific Value		GCV									
Apparent Consumption	TJ	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77
Emission Factor											
C	t/TJ	19.60	19.60	19.60	19.60	19.60	19.60	19.60	19.60	19.60	19.60
Carbon content											
C	kt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Carbon stored											
C	kt	NO									
Net carbon emissions											
C	kt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Fraction of carbon oxidized		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Emissions											
C	kt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
CO ₂	kt	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06

CRF Table 1.AB Other Kerosene: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Other Kerosene] (Part 2 of 3)

[1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Other Kerosene]	Unit	2000 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2001 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2002 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2003 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2004 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2005 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2006 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2007 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2008 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2009 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)
Imports	PJ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Exports	PJ	NO									
International bunkers	PJ	NO									
Stock change	PJ	NO									
Apparent Consumption	PJ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Conversion factor	TJ/unit	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00
Calorific Value		GCV									
Apparent Consumption	TJ	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77
Emission Factor											
C	t/TJ	19.60	19.60	19.60	19.60	19.60	19.60	19.60	19.60	19.60	19.60
Carbon content											
C	kt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Carbon stored											
C	kt	NO									
Net carbon emissions											
C	kt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Fraction of carbon oxidized		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Emissions											
C	kt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
CO ₂	kt	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06

CRF Table 1.AB Other Kerosene: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Other Kerosene] (Part 3 of 3)

[1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Other Kerosene]	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Imports	PJ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Exports	PJ	NO							
International bunkers	PJ	NO							
Stock change	PJ	NO							
Apparent Consumption	PJ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Conversion factor	TJ/unit	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00
Calorific Value		GCV							
Apparent Consumption	TJ	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77
Emission Factor									
C	t/TJ	19.60	19.60	19.60	19.60	19.60	19.60	19.60	19.60
Carbon content									
C	kt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Carbon stored									
C	kt	NO							
Net carbon emissions									
C	kt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Fraction of carbon oxidized		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Emissions									
C	kt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
CO ₂	kt	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06

CRF Table 1.AB LPG: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)] (Part 1 of 3)

[1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)]	Unit	Base year (1990) (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1991 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1992 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1993 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1994 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1995 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1996 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1997 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1998 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1999 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Imports	PJ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Exports	PJ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
International bunkers	PJ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Stock change	PJ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Apparent Consumption	PJ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Conversion factor	TJ/unit	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00
Calorific Value		GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV	GCV
Apparent Consumption	TJ	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32
Emission Factor											
C	t/TJ	15.48	15.48	15.48	15.48	15.48	15.48	15.48	15.48	15.48	15.48
Carbon content											
C	kt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Carbon stored											
C	kt	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Net carbon emissions											
C	kt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Fraction of carbon oxidized		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Emissions											
C	kt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
CO ₂	kt	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08

CRF Table 1.AB LPG: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)] (Part 2 of 3)

[1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)]	Unit	2000 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2001 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2002 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2003 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2004 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2005 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2006 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2007 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2008 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2009 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Imports	PJ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Exports	PJ	NO									
International bunkers	PJ	NO									
Stock change	PJ	NO									
Apparent Consumption	PJ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Conversion factor	TJ/unit	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00
Calorific Value		GCV									
Apparent Consumption	TJ	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32
Emission Factor											
C	t/TJ	15.48	15.48	15.48	15.48	15.48	15.48	15.48	15.48	15.48	15.48
Carbon content											
C	kt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Carbon stored											
C	kt	NO									
Net carbon emissions											
C	kt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Fraction of carbon oxidized		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Emissions											
C	kt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
CO ₂	kt	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08

CRF Table 1.AB LPG: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)] (Part 3 of 3)

[1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)]	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)
Imports	PJ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Exports	PJ	NO							
International bunkers	PJ	NO							
Stock change	PJ	NO							
Apparent Consumption	PJ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Conversion factor	TJ/unit	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00
Calorific Value		GCV							
Apparent Consumption	TJ	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32
Emission Factor									
C	t/TJ	15.48	15.48	15.48	15.48	15.48	15.48	15.48	15.48
Carbon content									
C	kt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Carbon stored									
C	kt	NO							
Net carbon emissions									
C	kt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Fraction of carbon oxidized		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Emissions									
C	kt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
CO ₂	kt	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08

CRF Table 1.AB Lubricants: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Lubricants] (Part 1 of 3)

[1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Lubricants]	Unit	Base year (1990)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
		(kt CO ₂ -equivalent)									
Imports	PJ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Exports	PJ	NO									
International bunkers	PJ	NO									
Stock change	PJ	NO									
Apparent Consumption	PJ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Conversion factor	TJ/unit	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00
Calorific Value		GCV									
Apparent Consumption	TJ	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
Emission Factor											
C	t/TJ	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00
Carbon content											
C	kt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Carbon stored											
C	kt	NO									
Net carbon emissions											
C	kt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Fraction of carbon oxidized		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Emissions											
C	kt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
CO ₂	kt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02

CRF Table 1.AB Lubricants: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Lubricants] (Part 2 of 3)

[1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Lubricants]	Unit	2000 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2001 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2002 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2003 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2004 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2005 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2006 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2007 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2008 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2009 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)
Imports	PJ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Exports	PJ	NO									
International bunkers	PJ	NO									
Stock change	PJ	NO									
Apparent Consumption	PJ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Conversion factor	TJ/unit	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00
Calorific Value		GCV									
Apparent Consumption	TJ	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
Emission Factor											
C	t/TJ	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00
Carbon content											
C	kt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Carbon stored											
C	kt	NO									
Net carbon emissions											
C	kt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Fraction of carbon oxidized		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Emissions											
C	kt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
CO ₂	kt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02

CRF Table 1.AB Lubricants: [1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Lubricants] (Part 3 of 3)

[1. Energy][1.AB Fuel Combustion - Reference Approach][Liquid Fuels][Lubricants]	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Imports	PJ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Exports	PJ	NO							
International bunkers	PJ	NO							
Stock change	PJ	NO							
Apparent Consumption	PJ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Conversion factor	TJ/unit	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00
Calorific Value		GCV							
Apparent Consumption	TJ	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
Emission Factor									
C	t/TJ	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00
Carbon content									
C	kt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Carbon stored									
C	kt	NO							
Net carbon emissions									
C	kt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Fraction of carbon oxidized		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Emissions									
C	kt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
CO ₂	kt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02

CRF Table 2.F.1.b HFC-134a Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.b Domestic Refrigeration][HFC-134a] (Part 1 of 3)

[2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.b Domestic Refrigeration][HFC-134a]	Unit	Base year (1990) (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1991 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1992 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1993 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1994 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1995 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1996 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1997 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1998 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1999 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Amount											
Filled into new manufactured products	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
In operating systems (average annual stocks)	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10
Remaining in products at decommissioning	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Emissions	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02
From manufacturing	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
From stocks	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02
From disposal	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Recovery	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Implied Emission Factor											
Product manufacturing factor	%	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Product life factor	%	NO	NO	NO	NO	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Disposal loss factor	%	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

CRF Table 2.F.1.b HFC-134a Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.b Domestic Refrigeration][HFC-134a] (Part 2 of 3)

[2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.b Domestic Refrigeration][HFC-134a]	Unit	2000 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2001 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2002 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2003 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2004 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2005 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2006 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2007 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2008 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2009 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Amount											
Filled into new manufactured products	t	NO									
In operating systems (average annual stocks)	t	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.16	0.17
Remaining in products at decommissioning	t	NO									
Emissions	t	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03
From manufacturing	t	NO									
From stocks	t	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03
From disposal	t	NO									
Recovery	t	NO									
Implied Emission Factor											
Product manufacturing factor	%	NO									
Product life factor	%	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Disposal loss factor	%	NO									

CRF Table 2.F.1.b HFC-134a Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.b Domestic Refrigeration][HFC-134a] (Part 3 of 3)

[2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.b Domestic Refrigeration][HFC-134a]	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)
Amount									
Filled into new manufactured products	t	NO							
In operating systems (average annual stocks)	t	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.21
Remaining in products at decommissioning	t	NO							
Emissions	t	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
From manufacturing	t	NO							
From stocks	t	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
From disposal	t	NO							
Recovery	t	NO							
Implied Emission Factor									
Product manufacturing factor	%	NO							
Product life factor	%	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Disposal loss factor	%	NO							

CRF Table 2.F.1.f: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air Conditioning]
(Part 1 of 3)

[2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning]		Base year (1990)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
		(kt CO ₂ -equivalent)									
Method	Unit										
HFCs		NA									
PFCs		NA									
Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs		NA									
SF ₆		NA									
NF ₃		NA									
Emission Factor information											
HFCs		NA									
Emissions											
HFCs	t CO ₂ -e	NO									
HFC-23	t	NO									
HFC-32	t	NO									
HFC-125	t	NO									
HFC-134a	t	NO									
SF ₆	t	NO									
NF ₃	t	NO									
HFCs and PFCs	t CO ₂ -e	NO									
Aggregated F-gases	t CO ₂ -e	NO									

CRF Table 2.F.1.f: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning] (Part 2 of 3)

[2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning]		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Unit		(kt CO ₂ -equivalent)									
Method											
HFCs		NA	T1a	T1a	T1a						
PFCs		NA									
Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs		NA									
SF ₆		NA									
NF ₃		NA									
Emission Factor information											
HFCs		NA	D	D	D						
Emissions											
HFCs	t CO ₂ -e	NO	0.02	0.03	0.05						
HFC-23	t	NO	NO	0.01	0.05	NO	NO	0.25	NO	NO	NO
HFC-32	t	NO	0.00	0.01	0.01						
HFC-125	t	NO	0.00	0.01	0.01						
HFC-134a	t	NO	0.00	0.00	0.00						
SF ₆	t	NO									
NF ₃	t	NO									
HFCs and PFCs	t CO ₂ -e	NO	0.02	0.03	0.05						
Aggregated F-gases	t CO ₂ -e	NO	0.02	0.03	0.05						

CRF Table 2.F.1.f: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning] (Part 3 of 3)

[2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning]									
	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Method									
HFCs		T1a							
PFCs		NA							
Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs		NA							
SF ₆		NA							
NF ₃		NA							
Emission Factor information									
HFCs		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions									
HFCs	t CO ₂ -e	0.07	0.09	0.10	0.12	0.14	0.16	0.17	0.19
HFC-23	t	0.01	NO						
HFC-32	t	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03
HFC-125	t	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05
HFC-134a	t	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SF ₆	t	NO							
NF ₃	t	NO							
HFCs and PFCs	t CO ₂ -e	0.07	0.09	0.10	0.12	0.14	0.16	0.17	0.19
Aggregated F-gases	t CO ₂ -e	0.07	0.09	0.10	0.12	0.14	0.16	0.17	0.19

CRF Table 2.F.1.f HFC-32: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning][HFC-32] (Part 1 of 3)

[2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning][HFC-32]	Unit	Base year (1990) (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1991 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1992 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1993 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1994 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1995 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1996 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1997 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1998 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1999 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Amount											
Filled into new manufactured products	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
In operating systems (average annual stocks)	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Remaining in products at decommissioning	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Emissions	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
From manufacturing	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
From stocks	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
From disposal	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Recovery	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Implied Emission Factor											
Product manufacturing factor	%	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Product life factor	%	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Disposal loss factor	%	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

CRF Table 2.F.1.f HFC-32: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning][HFC-32] (Part 2 of 3)

[2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning][HFC-32]											
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
	Unit	(kt CO ₂ -equivalent)									
Amount											
Filled into new manufactured products	t	NO									
In operating systems (average annual stocks)	t	NO	0.02	0.04	0.06						
Remaining in products at decommissioning	t	NO									
Emissions	t	NO	0.00	0.01	0.01						
From manufacturing	t	NO									
From stocks	t	NO	0.00305	0.00609	0.00914						
From disposal	t	NO									
Recovery	t	NO									
Implied Emission Factor											
Product manufacturing factor	%	NO									
Product life factor	%	NO	15.00	15.00	15.00						
Disposal loss factor	%	NO									

CRF Table 2.F.1.f HFC-32: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning][HFC-32] (Part 3 of 3)

[2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning][HFC-32]	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Amount									
Filled into new manufactured products	t	NO							
In operating systems (average annual stocks)	t	0.08	0.10	0.12	0.14	0.17	0.19	0.21	0.23
Remaining in products at decommissioning	t	NO							
Emissions	t	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03
From manufacturing	t	NO							
From stocks	t	0.01218	0.015225	0.01827	0.021315	0.024969	0.028014	0.031059	0.034104
From disposal	t	NO							
Recovery	t	NO							
Implied Emission Factor									
Product manufacturing factor	%	NO							
Product life factor	%	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Disposal loss factor	%	NO							

CRF Table 2.F.1.f HFC-125: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning][HFC-125] (Part 1 of 3)

[2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning][HFC-125]	Unit	Base year (1990) (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1991 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1992 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1993 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1994 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1995 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1996 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1997 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1998 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1999 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Amount											
Filled into new manufactured products	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
In operating systems (average annual stocks)	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Remaining in products at decommissioning	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Emissions	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
From manufacturing	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
From stocks	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
From disposal	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Recovery	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Implied Emission Factor											
Product manufacturing factor	%	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Product life factor	%	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Disposal loss factor	%	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

CRF Table 2.F.1.f HFC-125: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning][HFC-125] (Part 2 of 3)

[2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning][HFC-125]											
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
	Unit	(kt CO ₂ -equivalent)									
Amount											
Filled into new manufactured products	t	NO									
In operating systems (average annual stocks)	t	NO	0.03	0.06	0.08						
Remaining in products at decommissioning	t	NO									
Emissions	t	NO	0.00	0.01	0.01						
From manufacturing	t	NO									
From stocks	t	NO	0.00	0.01	0.01						
From disposal	t	NO									
Recovery	t	NO									
Implied Emission Factor											
Product manufacturing factor	%	NO									
Product life factor	%	NO	15.00	15.00	15.00						
Disposal loss factor	%	NO									

CRF Table 2.F.1.f HFC-125: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning][HFC-125] (Part 3 of 3)

[2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning][HFC-125]	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Amount									
Filled into new manufactured products	t	NO							
In operating systems (average annual stocks)	t	0.11	0.14	0.17	0.19	0.23	0.26	0.28	0.31
Remaining in products at decommissioning	t	NO							
Emissions	t	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05
From manufacturing	t	NO							
From stocks	t	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05
From disposal	t	NO							
Recovery	t	NO							
Implied Emission Factor									
Product manufacturing factor	%	NO							
Product life factor	%	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Disposal loss factor	%	NO							

CRF Table 2.F.1.f HFC-134a: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning][HFC-134a] (Part 1 of 3)

[2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning][HFC-134a]	Unit	Base year (1990) (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1991 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1992 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1993 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1994 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1995 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1996 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1997 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1998 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1999 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Amount											
Filled into new manufactured products	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
In operating systems (average annual stocks)	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Remaining in products at decommissioning	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Emissions	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
From manufacturing	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
From stocks	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
From disposal	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Recovery	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Implied Emission Factor											
Product manufacturing factor	%	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Product life factor	%	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Disposal loss factor	%	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

CRF Table 2.F.1.f HFC-134a: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning][HFC-134a] (Part 2 of 3)

[2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning][HFC-134a]											
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
	Unit	(kt CO ₂ -equivalent)									
Amount											
Filled into new manufactured products	t	NO									
In operating systems (average annual stocks)	t	NO	0.00	0.00	0.01						
Remaining in products at decommissioning	t	NO									
Emissions	t	NO	0.00	0.00	0.00						
From manufacturing	t	NO									
From stocks	t	NO	0.00	0.00	0.00						
From disposal	t	NO									
Recovery	t	NO									
Implied Emission Factor											
Product manufacturing factor	%	NO									
Product life factor	%	NO	15.00	15.00	15.00						
Disposal loss factor	%	NO									

CRF Table 2.F.1.f HFC-134a: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning][HFC-134a] (Part 3 of 3)

[2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.1 Refrigeration and Air conditioning][2.F.1.f Stationary Air conditioning][HFC-134a]	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Amount									
Filled into new manufactured products	t	NO							
In operating systems (average annual stocks)	t	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Remaining in products at decommissioning	t	NO							
Emissions	t	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
From manufacturing	t	NO							
From stocks	t	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
From disposal	t	NO							
Recovery	t	NO							
Implied Emission Factor									
Product manufacturing factor	%	NO							
Product life factor	%	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Disposal loss factor	%	NO							

CRF Table 2.F.4.a: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.4 Aerosols][2.F.4.a Metered Dose Inhalers] (Part 1 of 3)

[2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.4 Aerosols][2.F.4.a Metered Dose Inhalers]		Base year (1990)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Unit		(kt CO ₂ -equivalent)									
Method											
HFCs		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	T1a	T1a	T1a	T1a	T1a
PFCs		NA									
Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs		NA									
SF ₆		NA									
NF ₃		NA									
Emission Factor information											
HFCs		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	D	D	D	D	D
PFCs		NA									
Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs		NA									
SF ₆		NA									
NF ₃		NA									
Emissions											
HFCs	t CO ₂ equivalent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.12	0.71	1.17	1.73	2.52
HFC-134a	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HFC-227ea	t	NO									
Aggregated F-gases	t CO ₂ equivalent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.12	0.71	1.17	1.73	2.52

CRF Table 2.F.4.a: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.4 Aerosols][2.F.4.a Metered Dose Inhalers] (Part 2 of 3)

[2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.4 Aerosols][2.F.4.a Metered Dose Inhalers]											
Method	Unit	2000 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2001 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2002 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2003 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2004 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2005 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2006 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2007 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2008 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2009 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
HFCs		T1a									
PFCs		NA									
Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs		NA									
SF ₆		NA									
NF ₃		NA									
Emission Factor information											
HFCs		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
PFCs		NA									
Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs		NA									
SF ₆		NA									
NF ₃		NA									
Emissions		0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
HFCs	t CO ₂ -e	2.96	6.35	12.51	15.70	16.10	16.86	17.28	17.42	17.92	18.44
HFC-134a	t	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
HFC-227ea	t	NO									
Aggregated F-gases	t CO ₂ -e	2.96	6.35	12.51	15.70	16.10	16.86	17.28	17.42	19.92	18.44

CRF Table 2.F.4.a: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.4 Aerosols][2.F.4.a Metered Dose Inhalers] (Part 3 of 3)

[2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.4 Aerosols][2.F.4.a Metered Dose Inhalers]	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Method									
HFCs		T1a							
PFCs		NA							
Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs		NA							
SF ₆		NA							
NF ₃		NA							
Emission Factor information									
HFCs		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
PFCs		NA							
Unspecified mix of HFCs and PFCs		NA							
SF ₆		NA							
NF ₃		NA							
Emissions		0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
HFCs	t CO ₂ -e	19.08	21.00	22.73	22.58	22.27	22.31	22.01	21.55
HFC-134a	t	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
HFC-227ea	t	NO	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Aggregated F-gases	t CO ₂ -e	19.08	21.00	22.73	22.58	22.27	22.31	22.01	21.55

CRF Table 2.F.4.a HFC-134a: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.4 Aerosols][2.F.4.a Metered Dose Inhalers][HFC-134a]
(Part 1 of 3)

[2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.4 Aerosols][2.F.4.a Metered Dose Inhalers][HFC-134a]	Unit	Base year (1990) (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1991 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1992 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1993 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1994 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1995 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1996 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1997 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1998 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1999 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Amount											
Filled into new manufactured products	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
In operating systems (average annual stocks)	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Emissions	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
From manufacturing	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
From stocks	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Recovery	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Implied Emission Factor											
Product manufacturing factor	%	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Product life factor	%	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

CRF Table 2.F.4.a HFC-134a: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.4 Aerosols][2.F.4.a Metered Dose Inhalers][HFC-134a] (Part 2 of 3)

[2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.4 Aerosols][2.F.4.a Metered Dose Inhalers][HFC-134a]											
	Unit	2000 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2001 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2002 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2003 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2004 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2005 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2006 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2007 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2008 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2009 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Amount											
Filled into new manufactured products	t	NO									
In operating systems (average annual stocks)	t	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Emissions	t	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
From manufacturing	t	NO									
From stocks	t	NO									
Recovery	t	NO									
Implied Emission Factor											
Product manufacturing factor	%	NO									
Product life factor	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

CRF Table 2.F.4.a HFC-134a: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.4 Aerosols][2.F.4.a Metered Dose Inhalers][HFC-134a] (Part 3 of 3)

[2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.4 Aerosols][2.F.4.a Metered Dose Inhalers][HFC-134a]										
	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	
Amount										
Filled into new manufactured products	t	NO								
In operating systems (average annual stocks)	t	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	
Emissions	t	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	
From manufacturing	t	NO								
From stocks	t	NO								
Recovery	t	NO								
Implied Emission Factor										
Product manufacturing factor	%	NO								
Product life factor	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

CRF Table 2.F.4.a HFC-227ea: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.4 Aerosols][2.F.4.a Metered Dose Inhalers][HFC-227ea]
(Part 1 of 3)

[2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.4 Aerosols][2.F.4.a Metered Dose Inhalers][HFC-227ea]	Unit	Base year (1990) (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1991 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1992 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1993 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1994 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1995 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1996 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1997 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1998 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1999 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Amount											
Filled into new manufactured products	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
In operating systems (average annual stocks)	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Emissions	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
From manufacturing	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
From stocks	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Recovery	t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Implied Emission Factor											
Product manufacturing factor	%	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Product life factor	%	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

CRF Table 2.F.4.a HFC-227ea: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.4 Aerosols][2.F.4.a Metered Dose Inhalers][HFC-227ea] (Part 2 of 3)

[2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.4 Aerosols][2.F.4.a Metered Dose Inhalers][HFC-227ea]	Unit	2000 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2001 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2002 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2003 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2004 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2005 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2006 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2007 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2008 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2009 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Amount											
Filled into new manufactured products	t	NO									
In operating systems (average annual stocks)	t	NO									
Emissions	t	NO									
From manufacturing	t	NO									
From stocks	t	NO									
Recovery	t	NO									
Implied Emission Factor											
Product manufacturing factor	%	NO									
Product life factor	%	NO									

CRF Table 2.F.4.a HFC-227ea: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.4 Aerosols][2.F.4.a Metered Dose Inhalers][HFC-227ea] (Part 3 of 3)

[2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.F Product Uses as Substitutes for ODS][2.F.4 Aerosols][2.F.4.a Metered Dose Inhalers][HFC-227ea]	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Amount									
Filled into new manufactured products	t	NO							
In operating systems (average annual stocks)	t	NO	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Emissions	t	NO	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
From manufacturing	t	NO							
From stocks	t	NO	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Recovery	t	NO							
Implied Emission Factor									
Product manufacturing factor	%	NO							
Product life factor	%	NO	100.00	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CRF Table 2.G.3.a: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.G Other Product Manufacture and Use][2.G.3 N2O from Product Uses][2.G.3.a Medical Applications] (Part 1 of 3)

[2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.G Other Product Manufacture and Use][2.G.3 N2O from Product Uses][2.G.3.a Medical Applications]	Unit	Base year (1990) (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1991 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1992 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1993 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1994 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1995 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1996 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1997 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1998 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1999 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Activity data											
N ₂ O imported	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Method											
N ₂ O		T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1
Emission Factor information											
N ₂ O		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions											
N ₂ O	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Recovery											
N ₂ O	kt	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Implied Emission Factor											
N ₂ O	t/t	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03

CRF Table 2.G.3.a: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.G Other Product Manufacture and Use][2.G.3 N2O from Product Uses][2.G.3.a Medical Applications] (Part 2 of 3)

[2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.G Other Product Manufacture and Use][2.G.3 N2O from Product Uses][2.G.3.a Medical Applications]	Unit	2000 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2001 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2002 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2003 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2004 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2005 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2006 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2007 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2008 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2009 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Activity data											
N ₂ O imported	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Method											
N ₂ O		T1									
Emission Factor information											
N ₂ O		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions											
N ₂ O	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Recovery											
N ₂ O	kt	NO									
Implied Emission Factor											
N ₂ O	t/t	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.00	0.98	0.97	0.96	0.96	1.03	1.05

CRF Table 2.G.3.a: [2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.G Other Product Manufacture and Use][2.G.3 N2O from Product Uses][2.G.3.a Medical Applications] (Part 3 of 3)

[2. Industrial Processes and Product Use][2.G Other Product Manufacture and Use][2.G.3 N2O from Product Uses][2.G.3.a Medical Applications]	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Activity data									
N ₂ O imported	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Method									
N ₂ O		T1							
Emission Factor information									
N ₂ O		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions									
N ₂ O	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Recovery									
N ₂ O	kt	NO							
Implied Emission Factor									
N ₂ O	t/t	1.00	1.03	0.98	1.04	1.01	1.00	1.02	0.99

CRF Table 3.A.3 Tokelau Swine: [3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.A Enteric Fermentation][3.A.3 Swine][Other (please specify)][Tokelau_Swine] (Part 1 of 3)

[3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.A Enteric Fermentation][3.A.3 Swine][Other (please specify)][Tokelau_Swine]	Unit	Base year (1990) (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1991 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1992 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1993 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1994 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1995 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1996 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1997 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1998 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1999 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Population	1000s	2.520	2.500	2.480	2.460	2.440	2.420	2.400	2.380	2.360	2.340
Average gross energy intake	MJ/head/day	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Average CH ₄ conversion rate	%	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Method											
CH ₄		T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1
Emission Factor information											
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions											
CH ₄	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Implied Emission Factor											
CH ₄	kg/head/year	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Additional information											
Weight	kg	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00
Feeding situation		Pen	Pen	Pen	Pen	Pen	Pen	Pen	Pen	Pen	Pen
Milk yield	kg/day	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Work	h/day	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Pregnant	%	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Digestibility of feed	%	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Gross energy	MJ/day	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

CRF Table 3.A.3 Tokelau Swine: [3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.A Enteric Fermentation][3.A.3 Swine][Other (please specify)][Tokelau_Swine] (Part 2 of 3)

[3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.A Enteric Fermentation][3.A.3 Swine][Other (please specify)][Tokelau_Swine]	Unit	2000 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2001 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2002 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2003 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2004 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2005 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2006 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2007 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2008 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2009 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)
Population	1000s	2.320	2.300	2.280	2.260	2.240	2.220	2.200	2.180	2.160	2.140
Average gross energy intake	MJ/head/day	NA									
Average CH ₄ conversion rate	%	NA									
Method											
CH ₄		T1									
Emission Factor information											
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions											
CH ₄	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Implied Emission Factor											
CH ₄	kg/head/year	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Additional information											
Weight	kg	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00
Feeding situation		Pen									
Milk yield	kg/day	NA									
Work	h/day	NO									
Pregnant	%	NA									
Digestibility of feed	%	NA									
Gross energy	MJ/day	NA									

CRF Table 3.A.3 Tokelau Swine: [3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.A Enteric Fermentation][3.A.3 Swine][Other (please specify)][Tokelau_Swine] (Part 3 of 3)

[3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.A Enteric Fermentation][3.A.3 Swine][Other (please specify)][Tokelau_Swine]	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)
Population	1000s	2.120	2.100	2.080	2.060	2.040	2.020	2.000	1.980
Average gross energy intake	MJ/head/day	NA							
Average CH ₄ conversion rate	%	NA							
Method									
CH ₄		T1							
Emission Factor information									
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions									
CH ₄	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Implied Emission Factor									
CH ₄	kg/head/year	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Additional information									
Weight	kg	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00
Feeding situation		Pen							
Milk yield	kg/day	NA							
Work	h/day	NO							
Pregnant	%	NA							
Digestibility of feed	%	NA							
Gross energy	MJ/day	NA							

CRF Table 3.A.3 Tokelau Poultry [3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.A Enteric Fermentation][3.A.4 Other livestock][Tokelau_Poultry] (Part 1 of 3)

[3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.A Enteric Fermentation][3.A.4 Other livestock][Tokelau_Poultry]	Unit	Base year	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
		(1990)	(kt CO ₂ -equivalent)								
Population	1000s	3.620	3.500	3.380	3.260	3.140	3.020	2.900	2.780	2.660	2.540
Average gross energy intake	MJ/head/day	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Average CH ₄ conversion rate	%	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Method											
CH ₄		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Emission Factor information											
CH ₄		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Emissions											
CH ₄	kt	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
Implied Emission Factor											
CH ₄	kg/head/year	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
Additional information											
Weight	kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Feeding situation		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Milk yield	kg/day	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Work	h/day	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pregnant	%	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Digestibility of feed	%	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Gross energy	MJ/day	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

CRF Table 3.A.3 Tokelau Poultry [3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.A Enteric Fermentation][3.A.4 Other livestock][Tokelau_Poultry] (Part 2 of 3)

[3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.A Enteric Fermentation][3.A.4 Other livestock][Tokelau_Poultry]	Unit	2000 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2001 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2002 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2003 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2004 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2005 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2006 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2007 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2008 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2009 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)
Population	1000s	2.420	2.300	2.180	2.060	1.940	1.820	1.700	1.580	1.460	1.340
Average gross energy intake	MJ/head/day	NA									
Average CH ₄ conversion rate	%	NA									
Method											
CH ₄		NA									
Emission Factor information											
CH ₄		NA									
Emissions											
CH ₄	kt	NE									
Implied Emission Factor											
CH ₄	kg/head/year	NE									
Additional information											
Weight	kg	NA									
Feeding situation		NA									
Milk yield	kg/day	NA									
Work	h/day	NA									
Pregnant	%	NA									
Digestibility of feed	%	NA									
Gross energy	MJ/day	NA									

CRF Table 3.A.3 Tokelau Poultry [3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.A Enteric Fermentation][3.A.4 Other livestock][Tokelau_Poultry] (Part 3 of 3)

[3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.A Enteric Fermentation][3.A.4 Other livestock][Tokelau_Poultry]	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Population	1000s	1.220	1.100	0.980	0.860	0.740	0.620	0.500	0.380
Average gross energy intake	MJ/head/day	NA							
Average CH ₄ conversion rate	%	NA							
Method									
CH ₄		NA							
Emission Factor information									
CH ₄		NA							
Emissions									
CH ₄	kt	NE							
Implied Emission Factor									
CH ₄	kg/head/year	NE							
Additional information									
Weight	kg	NA							
Feeding situation		NA							
Milk yield	kg/day	NA							
Work	h/day	NA							
Pregnant	%	NA							
Digestibility of feed	%	NA							
Gross energy	MJ/day	NA							

CRF Table 3.B.1.3 Tokelau Swine: [3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.B Manure Management][3.B.1 CH4 Emissions][3.B.1.3 Swine][Other (please specify)][Pigs] (Part 1 of 3)

[3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.B Manure Management][3.B.1 CH4 Emissions][3.B.1.3 Swine][Other (please specify)][Pigs]	Unit	Base year (1990) (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1991 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1992 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1993 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1994 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1995 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1996 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1997 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1998 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1999 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Population	1000s	2.520	2.500	2.480	2.460	2.440	2.420	2.400	2.380	2.360	2.340
Allocation by climate region											
Warm	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Typical animal mass (average)	kg	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00
VS daily excretion (average)	kg dm/head/day	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
CH ₄ producing potential (average)	m ³ /kg VS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Method											
CH ₄		T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1
Emission Factor information											
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions											
CH ₄	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Implied Emission Factor											
CH ₄	kg/head/year	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50

CRF Table 3.B.1.3 Tokelau Swine: [3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.B Manure Management][3.B.1 CH4 Emissions][3.B.1.3 Swine][Other (please specify)][Pigs] (Part 2 of 3)

[3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.B Manure Management][3.B.1 CH4 Emissions][3.B.1.3 Swine][Other (please specify)][Pigs]	Unit	2000 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2001 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2002 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2003 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2004 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2005 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2006 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2007 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2008 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2009 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)
Population	1000s	2.320	2.300	2.280	2.260	2.240	2.220	2.200	2.180	2.160	2.140
Allocation by climate region											
Warm	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Typical animal mass (average)	kg	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00
VS daily excretion (average)	kg dm/head/day	NA									
CH ₄ producing potential (average)	m ³ /kg VS	NA									
Method											
CH ₄		T1									
Emission Factor information											
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions											
CH ₄	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Implied Emission Factor											
CH ₄	kg/head/year	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50

CRF Table 3.B.1.3 Tokelau Swine: [3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.B Manure Management][3.B.1 CH4 Emissions][3.B.1.3 Swine][Other (please specify)][Pigs] (Part 3 of 3)

[3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.B Manure Management][3.B.1 CH4 Emissions][3.B.1.3 Swine][Other (please specify)][Pigs]	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ - equivalent)
Population	1000s	2.120	2.100	2.080	2.060	2.040	2.020	2.000	1.980
Allocation by climate region									
Warm	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Typical animal mass (average)	kg	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00
VS daily excretion (average)	kg dm/head/day	NA							
CH ₄ producing potential (average)	m ³ /kg VS	NA							
Method									
CH ₄		T1							
Emission Factor information									
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions									
CH ₄	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Implied Emission Factor									
CH ₄	kg/head/year	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50

CRF Table 3.B.1.4 Tokelau Poultry: [3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.B Manure Management][3.B.1 CH4 Emissions][3.B.1.4 Other livestock][Tokelau_Poultry] Part 1 of 3)

[3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.B Manure Management][3.B.1 CH4 Emissions][3.B.1.4 Other livestock][Tokelau_Poultry]	Unit	Base year (1990) (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1991 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1992 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1993 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1994 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1995 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1996 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1997 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1998 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1999 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Population	1000s	3.620	3.500	3.380	3.260	3.140	3.020	2.900	2.780	2.660	2.540
Allocation by climate region											
Cool	%	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Temperature	%	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Warm	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Typical animal mass (average)	kg	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VS daily excretion (average)	dm/head/day	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
CH ₄ producing potential (average)	m ³ /kg VS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Method											
CH ₄		T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1
Emission Factor information											
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions											
CH ₄	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Implied Emission Factor											
CH ₄	kg/head/year	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03

CRF Table 3.B.1.4 Tokelau Poultry: [3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.B Manure Management][3.B.1 CH4 Emissions][3.B.1.4 Other livestock][Tokelau_Poultry] Part 2 of 3)

[3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.B Manure Management][3.B.1 CH4 Emissions][3.B.1.4 Other livestock][Tokelau_Poultry]	Unit	2000 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2001 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2002 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2003 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2004 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2005 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2006 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2007 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2008 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2009 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Population	1000s	2.420	2.300	2.180	2.060	1.940	1.820	1.700	1.580	1.460	1.340
Allocation by climate region											
Cool	%	NO									
Temperature	%	NO									
Warm	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Typical animal mass (average)	kg	NA									
VS daily excretion (average)	dm/head/day	NA									
CH ₄ producing potential (average)	m ³ /kg VS	NA									
Method											
CH ₄		T1									
Emission Factor information											
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions											
CH ₄	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Implied Emission Factor											
CH ₄	kg/head/year	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03

CRF Table 3.B.1.4 Tokelau Poultry: [3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.B Manure Management][3.B.1 CH4 Emissions][3.B.1.4 Other livestock][Tokelau_Poultry] Part 3 of 3)

[3. Agriculture][3.1 Livestock][3.B Manure Management][3.B.1 CH4 Emissions][3.B.1.4 Other livestock][Tokelau_Poultry]	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Population	1000s	1.220	1.100	0.980	0.860	0.740	0.620	0.500	0.380
Allocation by climate region									
Cool	%	NO							
Temperature	%	NO							
Warm	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Typical animal mass (average)	kg	NA							
VS daily excretion (average)	dm/head/day	NA							
CH ₄ producing potential (average)	m ³ /kg VS	NA							
Method									
CH ₄		T1							
Emission Factor information									
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions									
CH ₄	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Implied Emission Factor									
CH ₄	kg/head/year	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03

CRF Table 5.C: [5. Waste][5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste] (Part 1 of 3)

[5. Waste][5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste]	Unit	Base year (1990) (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1991 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1992 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1993 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1994 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1995 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1996 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1997 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1998 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1999 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Method											
CO ₂		T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1
CH ₄		T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1
N ₂ O		T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1
Emission Factor information											
CO ₂		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions	kt CO ₂ equivalent	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
CO ₂	kt	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
CH ₄	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
N ₂ O	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NO _x	kt	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
CO	kt	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
NMVOG	kt	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
SO ₂	kt	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE

CRF Table 5.C: [5. Waste][5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste] (Part 2 of 3)

[5. Waste][5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste]	Unit	2000 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2001 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2002 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2003 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2004 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2005 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2006 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2007 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2008 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2009 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Method											
CO ₂		T1									
CH ₄		T1									
N ₂ O		T1									
Emission Factor information											
CO ₂		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions	kt CO ₂ equivalent	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
CO ₂	kt	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
CH ₄	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
N ₂ O	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NO _x	kt	NE									
CO	kt	NE									
NM VOC	kt	NE									
SO ₂	kt	NE									

CRF Table 5.C: [5. Waste][5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste] (Part 3 of 3)

[5. Waste][5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste]	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Method									
CO ₂		T1							
CH ₄		T1							
N ₂ O		T1							
Emission Factor information									
CO ₂		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions	kt CO ₂ equivalent	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14
CO ₂	kt	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
CH ₄	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
N ₂ O	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NO _x	kt	NE							
CO	kt	NE							
NMVOC	kt	NE							
SO ₂	kt	NE							

CRF Table 5.C.2: [5. Waste] [5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste][5.C.2 Open Burning of Waste] (Part 1 of 3)

[5. Waste][5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste][5.C.2 Open Burning of Waste]	Base year (1990)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Unit	(kt CO ₂ -equivalent)									
Amount of Waste incinerated/open	kt	0.59	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.52	0.52	0.52
Method										
CO ₂		T1								
CH ₄		T1								
N ₂ O		T1								
Emission Factor information										
CO ₂	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
CH ₄	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions										
CO ₂	kt	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04
CH ₄	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
N ₂ O	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NO _x	kt	NE								
CO	kt	NE								
NMVOG	kt	NE								
SO ₂	kt	NE								
Implied Emission Factor										
CO ₂	kg/t	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
CH ₄	kg/t	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
N ₂ O	kg/t	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CRF Table 5.C.2: [5. Waste] [5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste][5.C.2 Open Burning of Waste] (Part 2 of 3)

[5. Waste][5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste][5.C.2 Open Burning of Waste]	Unit	2000 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2001 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2002 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2003 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2004 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2005 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2006 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2007 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2008 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2009 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Amount of Waste incinerated/open	kt	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52
Method											
CO ₂		T1									
CH ₄		T1									
N ₂ O		T1									
Emission Factor information											
CO ₂	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
CH ₄	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions											
CO ₂	kt	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
CH ₄	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
N ₂ O	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NO _x	kt	NE									
CO	kt	NE									
NMVOC	kt	NE									
SO ₂	kt	NE									
Implied Emission Factor											
CO ₂	kg/t	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
CH ₄	kg/t	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
N ₂ O	kg/t	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CRF Table 5.C.2: [5. Waste] [5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste][5.C.2 Open Burning of Waste] (Part 3 of 3)

[5. Waste][5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste][5.C.2 Open Burning of Waste]	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Amount of Waste incinerated/open	kt	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52
Method									
CO ₂		T1							
CH ₄		T1							
N ₂ O		T1							
Emission Factor information									
CO ₂	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
CH ₄	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions									
CO ₂	kt	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
CH ₄	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
N ₂ O	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NO _x	kt	NE							
CO	kt	NE							
NM VOC	kt	NE							
SO ₂	kt	NE							
Implied Emission Factor									
CO ₂	kg/t	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
CH ₄	kg/t	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
N ₂ O	kg/t	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CRF Table 5.C.2.2: [5. Waste][5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste][5.C.2 Open Burning of Waste][5.C.2.2 Non-biogenic] (Part 1 of 3)

[5. Waste][5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste][5.C.2 Open Burning of Waste][5.C.2.2 Non-biogenic]	Unit	Base year (1990) (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1991 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1992 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1993 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1994 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1995 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1996 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1997 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1998 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1999 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Amount of Waste incinerated/open	kt	0.59	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52
Method											
CO ₂		T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1
CH ₄		T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1
N ₂ O		T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1
Emission Factor information											
CO ₂	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
CH ₄	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions											
CO ₂	kt	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
CH ₄	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
N ₂ O	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Implied Emission Factor											
CO ₂	kg/t	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
CH ₄	kg/t	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
N ₂ O	kg/t	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CRF Table 5.C.2.2: [5. Waste][5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste][5.C.2 Open Burning of Waste][5.C.2.2 Non-biogenic] (Part 2 of 3)

[5. Waste][5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste][5.C.2 Open Burning of Waste][5.C.2.2 Non-biogenic]	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Unit	(kt CO ₂ -equivalent)									
Amount of Waste incinerated/open	kt	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52
Method										
CO ₂		T1								
CH ₄		T1								
N ₂ O		T1								
Emission Factor information										
CO ₂	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
CH ₄	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions										
CO ₂	kt	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
CH ₄	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
N ₂ O	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Implied Emission Factor										
CO ₂	kg/t	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
CH ₄	kg/t	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
N ₂ O	kg/t	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CRF Table 5.C.2.2: [5. Waste][5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste][5.C.2 Open Burning of Waste][5.C.2.2 Non-biogenic] (Part 3 of 3)

[5. Waste][5.C Incineration and Open Burning of Waste][5.C.2 Open Burning of Waste][5.C.2.2 Non-biogenic]	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Amount of Waste incinerated/open	kt	0.52	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.52	0.52
Method									
CO ₂		T1							
CH ₄		T1							
N ₂ O		T1							
Emission Factor information									
CO ₂	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
CH ₄	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions									
CO ₂	kt	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
CH ₄	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
N ₂ O	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Implied Emission Factor									
CO ₂	kg/t	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
CH ₄	kg/t	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
N ₂ O	kg/t	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CRF Table 5.D: [5. Waste][5.D Wastewater Treatment and Discharge] (Part 1 of 3)

[5. Waste][5.D Wastewater Treatment and Discharge]	Unit	Base year (1990) (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1991 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1992 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1993 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1994 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1995 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1996 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1997 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1998 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	1999 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Method											
CH ₄		T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1
N ₂ O		T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1
Emission Factor information											
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions	kt CO ₂ equivalent	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
CH ₄	kt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
N ₂ O	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NO _x	kt	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
CO	kt	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
NMVOC	kt	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
Additional information											
Population	1000s	1.700	1.600	1.600	1.600	1.600	1.600	1.500	1.500	1.500	1.500
Protein consumption	kg/person/yr	32.45	32.45	32.45	32.45	32.45	32.45	32.45	32.45	32.45	32.45
Fraction of nitrogen in protein		0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
Factor of non-consumed protein added to the wastewater		1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10
Factor of industrial and commercial co-discharged protein into the sewer system		1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25
Degree of utilization of modern, centralized WWT plants	%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CRF Table 5.D: [5. Waste][5.D Wastewater Treatment and Discharge] (Part 2 of 3)

[5. Waste][5.D Wastewater Treatment and Discharge]	Unit	2000 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2001 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2002 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2003 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2004 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2005 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2006 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2007 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2008 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2009 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Method											
CH ₄		T1									
N ₂ O		T1									
Emission Factor information											
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions	kt CO ₂ equivalent	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
CH ₄	kt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
N ₂ O	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NO _x	kt	NE									
CO	kt	NE									
NMVOC	kt	NE									
Additional information											
Population	1000s	1.500	1.500	1.500	1.500	1.500	1.500	1.500	1.500	1.500	1.500
Protein consumption	kg/person/yr	32.45	32.45	32.45	32.45	32.45	32.45	32.45	32.45	32.45	32.45
Fraction of nitrogen in protein		0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
Factor of non-consumed protein added to the wastewater		1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10
Factor of industrial and commercial co-discharged protein into the sewer system		1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25
Degree of utilization of modern, centralized WWT plants	%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CRF Table 5.D: [5. Waste][5.D Wastewater Treatment and Discharge] (Part 3 of 3)

[5. Waste][5.D Wastewater Treatment and Discharge]	Unit	2010 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2011 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2012 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2013 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2014 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2015 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2016 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)	2017 (kt CO ₂ -equivalent)
Method									
CH ₄		T1							
N ₂ O		T1							
Emission Factor information									
CH ₄		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
N ₂ O		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Emissions	kt CO ₂ equivalent	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16
CH ₄	kt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
N ₂ O	kt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NO _x	kt	NE							
CO	kt	NE							
NM VOC	kt	NE							
Additional information									
Population	1000s	1.500	1.400	1.400	1.400	1.400	1.400	1.500	1.500
Protein consumption	kg/person/yr	32.45	32.45	32.45	32.45	32.45	32.45	32.45	32.45
Fraction of nitrogen in protein		0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
Factor of non-consumed protein added to the wastewater		1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10
Factor of industrial and commercial co-discharged protein into the sewer system		1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25
Degree of utilization of modern, centralized WWT plants	%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Annex 8: Agricultural emissions from fertilisers and by livestock type

A8.1 Agricultural emissions from fertilisers

Fertilisers provide the nutrients to grow and nourish pastures and crops. Nitrogen, phosphate, potassium and sulphur are the four most important nutrients for crop yields and sustainable food production.

New Zealand's farmers use both organic and synthetic nitrogen (N) fertilisers. Two types of synthetic N fertilisers are used in New Zealand – urea and ammonium phosphates – mostly in a form of di-ammonium phosphate (DAP). Urea fertiliser accounts for most of the synthetic N fertiliser used in New Zealand. It is mainly applied to dairy pasture land to boost pasture growth during the autumn and spring months.

All fertilisers provide N inputs to agricultural soils that result in direct and indirect emissions of nitrous oxide (N₂O) (see figure 5.5.1 in chapter 5). Urea also releases carbon dioxide (CO₂).

Emissions from organic fertilisers are coming solely from animal manure. Most animal manure in New Zealand is excreted directly onto pasture, but some manure from dairy farms is kept in manure management systems and applied to soils as an organic fertiliser (see table 5.3.2 in chapter 5, for further details). Some manure is also collected but not stored; rather, it is spread directly onto pasture daily (e.g., swine manure and some dairy manure).

Emissions of N₂O from all synthetic (including urea) N fertilisers are reported in categories 3.D.1.1 and 3.D.1.2 respectively. Emissions of CO₂ from urea are not included under synthetic N fertilisers and are reported under a dedicated category 3.H.

2017

In 2017, the combined effect of N synthetic and organic fertilisers amounted to 20.7 per cent of emissions from the *Agricultural soils* category and 6.1 per cent from all agricultural emissions.

Table A8.1.1 shows comparisons of both N₂O and CO₂ emissions from fertilisers to New Zealand's national totals for each gas and New Zealand's gross emissions.

Table A8.1.1 Direct and indirect emissions by fertiliser in 2017

Fertiliser type	Emissions Gas/source	kt CO ₂ -e	Percentage of			
			all N ₂ O emissions from fertilisers %	N ₂ O emissions from Agriculture soils by gas %	all emissions from Agriculture %	All gross emissions %
Synthetic N fertiliser	Direct N ₂ O emissions	1,365.6	77.6	15.9	3.5	1.7
	Urea	1,019.5	57.9	11.9	2.6	1.3
	Other synthetic N fertilisers	346.1	19.7	4.0	0.9	0.4
	Indirect N ₂ O emissions from all synthetic N fertilisers	294.7	16.7	3.4	0.8	0.4
	All N ₂ O (direct + indirect) from synthetic N fertilisers	1,660.3	94.3	19.4	4.3	2.1
	CO ₂ from urea	588.3	NA	NA	1.5	0.7

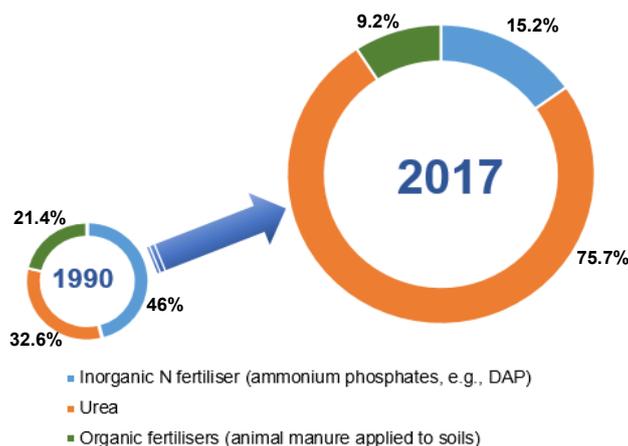
Fertiliser type	Emissions Gas/source	kt CO ₂ -e	Percentage of			
			all N ₂ O emissions from fertilisers	N ₂ O emissions from Agriculture soils by gas	all emissions from Agriculture	All gross emissions
			%	%	%	%
Organic fertiliser	Direct N ₂ O emissions	78.5	4.5	0.9	0.2	0.1
	Indirect N ₂ O emissions	32.0	1.8	0.4	0.1	0.0
	All N₂O (direct + indirect) from organic fertilisers	110.5	2.8	1.3	0.3	0.1

Note: Columns may not add up due to rounding.

1990 – 2017

The total amount of fertilisers applied to agricultural soils in New Zealand has significantly increased since 1990. Synthetic N fertiliser applied to agricultural land has increased by 647.3 per cent since 1990, while the use of organic fertiliser has grown by nearly 178.2 per cent (figure A8.1.1, table A8.1.1)

Figure A8.1.1 Use of fertilisers (tonnes (N)) in New Zealand in 1990 and 2017



Note: DAP = di-ammonium phosphate.

Table A8.1.2 Use of fertilisers in New Zealand in 1990 and 2017

Fertiliser type	1990			2017			Change in the use between 1990 and 2017	
	Application tonnes (N)	Percentage of synthetic N fertiliser	Percentage of All fertilisers	Application tonnes (N)	Percentage of synthetic N fertiliser	Percentage of All fertilisers	tonnes	%
Inorganic N fertiliser (ammonium phosphates, for example, DAP)	34,679	58.5	46.0	73,900	16.7	15.2	39,221.0	113.1
Urea	24,586	41.5	32.6	369,000	83.3	75.7	344,414.0	1,400.9
Total synthetic N fertilisers (urea + ammonium phosphates)	59,265	100.0	78.6	442,900	100.0	90.8	383,635.0	647.3
Organic fertilisers (animal manure applied to soils)	16,120	NA	21.4	44,838	NA	9.2	28,718.8	178.2

Note: DAP = di-ammonium phosphate. Columns may not add up due to rounding.

Between 1990 and 2017, N₂O emissions from N synthetic fertiliser (both direct and indirect emissions, including urea) have increased by 510.9 per cent, while total emissions from these fertilisers (N₂O and CO₂) have increased by 623.1 per cent. For the same period, emissions from organic fertilisers increased by 200.1 per cent (see table A8.2.3).

In 1990 and 2017 respectively, 0.8 per cent and 4.3 per cent of agricultural emissions originated from N₂O from synthetic N fertiliser. Total emissions from synthetic N fertiliser (including urea) have increased from 0.9 per cent to 5.8 per cent of agricultural emissions (see chapter 5 for further details).

Table A8.2.3 Emissions from fertilisers in 1990 and 2017

			synthetic N fertilisers	Organic fertilisers
1990	N ₂ O emissions	kt CO ₂ -e	272.6	48.3
	CO ₂ emissions	kt	39.2	NA
	Total emissions	kt CO₂-e	311.8	48.3
2017	N ₂ O emissions	kt CO ₂ -e	1,660.3	110.5
	CO ₂ emissions	kt	588.3	NA
	Total emissions	kt CO₂-e	2,248.6	110.5
Change in N ₂ O emissions between 1990 and 2017		kt CO ₂ -e	1,388.5	73.7
Percentage change in N ₂ O emissions between 1990 and 2017		%	510.9	200.1
Change in all emissions between 1990 and 2017		kt CO ₂ -e	1,937.6	73.7
Percentage change in all emissions between 1990 and 2017		%	623.1	200.1

A8.2 Agricultural emissions by livestock type

This section covers distribution of GHG emissions from the Agriculture sector by livestock type in 1990, 2016 and 2017, including the changes in emissions. Table A8.2.1 shows total emissions of all GHGs across all categories of the Agriculture sector. For further details on emissions by gas and by category, refer to the common reporting format (CRF) tables (sector 3 – Agriculture).

Table A8.2.1 Total emissions by livestock type in 1990, 2016 and 2017

Livestock type	1990	2016	2017	1990–2017		2016–2017	
		kt CO ₂ -e		kt CO ₂ -e	%	kt CO ₂ -e	%
Dairy cattle	7,869.4	18,231.7	18,199.1	10,329.8	131.3	-32.5	-0.2
Non-dairy cattle	7,084.8	6,474.2	6,562.8	-522.0	-7.4	88.6	1.4
Sheep	17,366.6	10,378.4	10,288.5	-7,078.1	-40.8	-89.9	-0.9
Deer	552.9	611.0	608.3	55.5	10.0	-2.7	-0.4
Swine	102.0	71.3	74.9	-27.1	-26.6	3.6	5.0
Goats	262.8	30.2	27.4	-235.3	-89.6	-2.8	-9.3
Horses	78.4	40.7	36.4	-42.0	-53.6	-4.3	-10.6
Alpaca	0.1	2.2	2.6	2.5	2,354.4	0.4	19.9
Mules and asses	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Poultry (including all types of poultry)	26.4	53.8	56.4	30.0	113.6	2.6	4.8
Total, all livestock types	33,343.2	35,893.6	35,856.6	2,513.4	7.5	-37.1	-0.1

Note: Columns may not add up due to rounding.